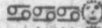
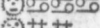
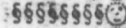
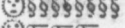
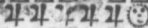
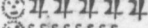
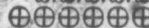
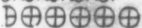
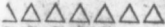


Cunnabells 1st Almanack



THE

**Nova-Scotia
ALMANACK,**

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1834.



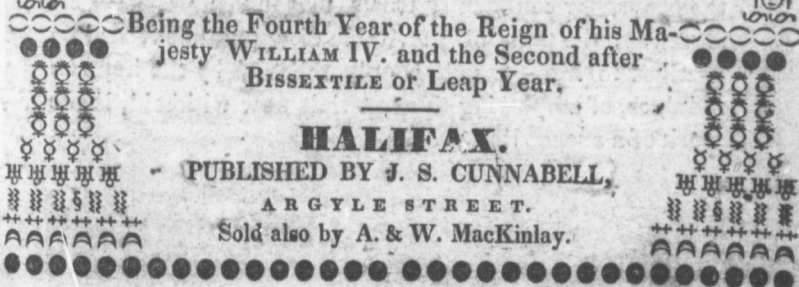
Being the Fourth Year of the Reign of his Majesty WILLIAM IV. and the Second after BISSEXTILE or Leap Year.

HALIFAX.

PUBLISHED BY J. S. CUNNABELL,
ARGYLE STREET.

Sold also by A. & W. MacKinlay.

*Halifax
James F. Macdonnell*



ADVERTISEMENT.

THE *Nova Scotia Almanack*, now presented to the public, is the work of much attention and care. The matter is obtained from sources unquestionably valuable, and with a strict eye to the design and scope of such a publication. The "Calendar Pages" are thought to be especially correct; and the proprietor feels much confidence in recommending that part of the work to those who may have to make use of it, as an unerring criterion.

The various Institutions throughout the Province,—public, literary and scientific associations; temperance, religious and philanthropic societies,—Ministers of the Gospel, in their respective stations—Officers of his Majesty's Army, Navy, and provincial Militia—these, with the rest of the arrangement, comprise much that may be called important and useful.

To facilitate references, an Index has been carefully framed, and the pages numbered.

As it would be quite impossible in a work of such limited range, to find accommodation for all the matter which has been so ably and bountifully prepared for the *Nova Scotia Almanack*, by its well-wishing contributors, and as some sacrifice must be made, where an individual is allowed but a restricted selection from an abundant store, the proprietor confidently trusts, that in this, precisely his situation, the pain of inevitable disappointment will be ascribed to him—which is only relieved by the hope he indulges, of employing the materials now withheld, in the work of a succeeding year.

DURING
Dr. Halleys
75½ Years
ward the
appearanc
deed terri
prayers w
in which b
ing anathe
subsequent
ance was i
that year.

Astronom
dies, enligh
nitudes, ma
ness. Vari
of Comets;
or other, or
comet is al
frequent ret
may therefo
TEMBER, 1
of some attr
supposed to
approached
that planet,
Sun.

It is utter
for what pur
space, crossi
been suppose
ters, or the
the Deluge, w
earth; and it
one of these
Divine Power
means Provid
mystery: we
serenity, havi
no more chan
final consumm
many unfulfill
their accompl
aware, it has

ASTRONOMICAL.

The Comet, Eclipses, &c.

DURING the Year 1834, the return of the **COMET** recorded by Dr. Halley, is expected. It is found to occupy a period of about 75½ Years in its course; it was first observed in the year 1456, toward the close of what are termed "the dark ages," when its appearance spread such consternation over all Europe—already indeed terrified by the rapid successes of the Turkish arms—that prayers were offered up generally, throughout the Western Church, in which both the Turks and the Comet were included, in one sweeping anathema! Its next appearance was in the year 1531, and subsequently in 1607, and 1682. The last time of its appearance was in 1759, when it passed its perihelion on March 12th, in that year.

Astronomers are generally agreed, that Comets are opaque bodies, enlightened by the Sun; and that they are of different magnitudes, may be inferred from their apparent diameters and brightness. Various conjectures have been formed respecting the tails of Comets; though it is acknowledged that they depend, somehow or other, on the Sun, and for this plain reason, that the tail of a comet is always turned from it. There has been no comet whose frequent returns have been so regularly depended upon as this; we may therefore expect its re-appearance about the month of **SEPTEMBER, 1834**—unless in its path it may meet with the influence of some attracting body to impede its course for a time, as was supposed to be the case with it, when it appeared in 1682; then it approached so near to Jupiter, as to cause its gravitation towards that planet, to be equal to one-fiftieth of its gravitation towards the Sun.

It is utterly impossible for us to pronounce, with any certainty, for what purpose these vast bodies traverse through the regions of space, crossing and re-crossing the orbits of the Planets. It has been supposed by some, that the supernatural irruption of the waters, or the "breaking up of the fountains of the great deep," at the Deluge, was occasioned by the approximation of a comet to the earth; and it has been conjectured that in the "fulness of time" one of these wandering bodies will be deputed the instrument of Divine Power in dissolving our habitable globe in ruins. By what means Providence may bring about this awful event, is to us a mystery: we can view the appearance of these erratic bodies with serenity, having the Word of Truth itself for our assurance, that no more change shall take place in the course of nature, until the final consummation of all things: and previous to that awful event many unfulfilled prophecies, recorded in scripture, have to receive their accomplishment. We make these remarks, because we are aware, it has ever been the opinion of weak and ignorant persons,

NOVA SCOTIA (4) ALMANACK.

that the appearance of these mighty bodies are the forerunners of some dreadful calamity, or the destruction of the earth.

ECLIPSES.

During the Year 1834, there will be four Eclipses, which will happen in the following order.

The First will be an eclipse of the Sun, on Saturday, June 7th, and visible here.

Sun rises - - - - -	4 h. 26 min.	} In the Morning.
Beginning of Eclipse -	5 h. 15 min.	
Middle ☿ - - - - -	5 h. 42 min.	
End - - - - -	6 h. 27 min.	

There will be about 1½ digits eclipsed on the Sun's southern limb.

The Second will be an Eclipse of the Moon, on Saturday, June 21st, visible here, and total.

Moon rises -	20th day, 7 h. 43 min.	Evening.
Beginning -	21st day, 2 h. 48 min.	} In the Morning.
Middle ☽ - - - - -	4 h. 9 min.	
End of the Eclipse - -	5 h. 49 min.	

The Third will be of the Sun, on Sunday, November 30th, and visible here.

Beginning - - - - -	1 h. 52 min.	} In the Afternoon.
Middle ☿ - - - - -	2 h. 33 min.	
End - - - - -	2 h. 54 min.	

1 Digit will be eclipsed on the Sun's northern limb.

The Fourth will be an eclipse of the Moon, on Monday, December 15th, and will be visible.

Moon rises - - - - -	7 h. 37 min.	} In the Evening.
Beginning of Eclipse	10 h. 44 min.	
Middle ☽ (16th day)	0 h. 41 min.	} In the Morning.
End - - - - -	2 h. 51 min.	

About 8 digits will be eclipsed on the Moon's southern limb.

It is difficult to observe exactly either the beginning or ending of a lunar eclipse, even with a good telescope, because the earth's shadow is so faint and ill-defined about the edges, that when the moon is either just touching or leaving it, the obscuration of her limb is scarcely visible; and therefore, the nicest observers can hardly be certain to a few seconds of time; but both the beginning and ending of solar eclipses are instantaneously visible.

Among the many interesting phenomena, which take place in the glorious firmament of heaven, Eclipses are surely the most august and sublime. Men in all ages and in all climes, have considered them as the most wondrous spectacles that the works of the Creator exhibit. When the majestic orbs of heaven are shrouded in darkness, all animated nature seems to mourn, and to muse with the deepest anxiety on these great events. But with what different sensations are these scenes beheld by the different characters of

NO
mankind, and
the great, to
ses over nat
them in silen
fended Deit
misfortune to
annihilation
them as exer
ter by the Gr
proofs of the
the universe i
infinite wisdo

OCCID

Venus ♀ v
Evening Star,
Jupiter ♃ v
ing Star throu
Mars ♂ wi
the remainder

To Regula

D.	H.
1	0
2	0
3	0 1
4	0 1
5	0 1
6	0 2
7	0 2
8	0 3
9	0 3
10	0 3

Mark the prec
vanishes behind
hole in another f
ber of nights, as
nights the Star v
against the numb
or watch measur
time as it ought t
specified in the T
is greater, the clo

NOVA SCOTIA (5) ALMANACK.

mankind, and how eminently do these different sensations display the great, the infinitely great superiority, which education possesses over native ignorance. For while the illiterate savage views them in silent sorrow, as presages of calamity, exhibited by an offended Deity—while he considers them as ominous of some dire misfortune to his tribe or nation, or as the certain tokens of the annihilation of the universe; the enlightened astronomer beholds them as exemplifications of an universal law, impressed upon matter by the Great Eternal; he considers them as affording luminous proofs of the permanency and durability of those laws, by which the universe is governed, and as exhibiting to admiring nations, the infinite wisdom and goodness of Almighty God.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STARS.

Venus ♀ will be a Morning Star until February 19th; then an Evening Star, till December 20th; then a Morning Star.

Jupiter ♃ will be an Evening Star until May 9th; then a Morning Star throughout the year.

Mars ♂ will be a Morning Star until December 24th; and for the remainder of the year an Evening Star.

TABLE

To Regulate a Clock or Watch by, to make them keep Equal Time.

D.	H.	M.	S.	D.	H.	M.	S.	D.	H.	M.	S.
1	0	3	56	11	0	43	15	21	1	22	34
2	0	7	52	12	0	47	11	22	1	26	30
3	0	11	48	13	0	51	7	23	1	30	26
4	0	15	44	14	0	53	3	24	1	34	22
5	0	19	39	15	0	58	58	25	1	38	17
6	0	23	35	16	1	2	54	26	1	43	13
7	0	27	31	17	1	6	50	27	1	46	9
8	0	31	27	18	1	10	46	28	1	50	5
9	0	35	23	19	1	14	42	29	1	54	1
10	0	39	19	20	1	18	38	30	1	57	57

Mark the precise time on the Clock or Watch, when any Star vanishes behind a fixed object, as a chimney or house, from a small hole in another fixed object; do this again at the end of any number of nights, as in the Table, and if at the end of any number of nights the Star vanishes as much later as specified in the Table against the number of Nights since the first observation, the clock or watch measures true equal time, and agrees with the Solar time as it ought to do. If the difference in time is less than that specified in the Table, then the clock goes too fast, but if the time is greater, the clock goes too slow.

NOVA SCOTIA (6) ALMANACK.

Table of the Periods, Distances, Sizes, and Motions of the Orbs composing the Solar System.

Sun and Planets.	Annual Period round the Sun.	Rotation on its axis.	Diameter in Miles.	Distance from the Sun in Miles.	Hourly Motion.
SUN					
Mercury	87 23	25h 15'	883217	37,000,000	95000
Venus	224 17	Unknown.	3222	69,000,000	69000
Earth	365 6	23 22	7687	95,000,000	58000
Moon	28 12½	23 56	2180	145,000,000	2200
Mars	686 23	24 39	4189	495,000,000	47000
Jupiter	4332 12	9 56	89170	908,000,000	25000
Saturn	10761 14	Unknown.	79042	1,800,000,000	18000
Georgium Sidus	30445 18	Unknown	35109		37000

N. B. The Moon is 240 000 miles from the Earth.

Besides these there are four small planetary bodies, lately discovered, viz. Ceres, Pallas, Vesta, and Juno.

The Planet Jupiter is accompanied by 4 moons or satellites, and is encompassed by several marks, called his belts.

Saturn has 7 satellites, and is surrounded by a broad luminous ring.

Georgium Sidus has 6 satellites, but on account of the great distance of the planet, a telescope of great powers is required to distinguish them.

Table of the Times of the Revolutions of the Four Satellites of Jupiter, their Distance from him, estimated in semi-diameters of his body.

Satellites.	Distance in Semi-Diameters.	Time of Revolution.		
		D.	H.	M.
1	5 3-5	1	18	35
2	9	3	13	19
3	14 3-10	7	3	5
4	25 3-10	16	18	50

♈ Aries, ♉ Taurus, ♊ Gemini, ♋ Cancer, ♌ Leo, the ♍ Virgo, ♎

☉ The Sun. ☽ The New Moon. ☾ The 1st Quarter. ☽ The Full Moon. ☾ The Last Quarter. ☿ Mercury.

MARKS DE

♊ The Ascendant. ☽☽ Conjunction. ☽☽☽☽ Quartile. * Sextile.

The Zodiac quite round the takes in all the divided the Zodiac posed to resemble with a small h suffered the same neath to receive and continuing fallen down into and having two to contain one p vessel, and obser the same time su sels; and as soon one in its place. what Star of the in one night, yet or points, by wh Conjunction— Sextile—When Quartile—When Trine—When Opposition— 180 Degrees, or

Table of the Periods, Distances, Sizes, and Motions of the Orbs composing the Solar System.

NOVA SCOTIA (7) ALMANACK.

ASTRONOMICAL SIGNS.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

♈ Aries, the Ram.	♎ Libra, the Balance.
♉ Taurus, the Bull.	♏ Scorpio, the Scorpion.
♊ Gemini, the Twins.	♐ Sagittarius, the Archer.
♋ Cancer, the Crab.	♑ Capricornus, the Goat.
♌ Leo, the Lion.	♒ Aquarius, the Waterman.
♍ Virgo, the Virgin.	♓ Pisces, the Fishes.

THE PLANETS.

☉ The Sun.	♀ Venus.	<i>The New Planets, or Asteroids.</i>
☾ The New Moon.	♁ The Earth.	
☽ The 1st Quarter.	♂ Mars.	
☾ The Full Moon.	♃ Jupiter.	
☾ The Last Quarter.	♄ Saturn.	
☿ Mercury.	♅ Georgium Sidus.	
		♁ Vesta.
		♁ Pallas.
		♁ Juno.

MARKS DENOTING THE SITUATION OF THE PLANETS IN THE HEAVENS.

♊ The Ascending Node.	♋ The Descending Node.
♌ Conjunction.	♍ Opposition.
♎ Quartile.	♏ Trine.
♐ Sextile.	

EXPLANATION OF THE ABOVE SIGNS.

The Zodiac, (from *Zodion*, an animal,) is a belt, which goes quite round the heavens; it is about 16 degrés broad, so that it takes in all the orbits of the Planets and the Moon. The ancients divided the Zodiac into 12 constellations or clusters of stars, supposed to resemble some animal or figure. They took a vessel with a small hole in the bottom, and having filled it with water, suffered the same to distil drop by drop into another vessel set beneath to receive it: beginning at the moment when some Star rose, and continuing until it rose the next following night. The water fallen down into the receiver, they divided into twelve equal parts; and having two other small vessels in readiness, each of them fit to contain one part, they again poured all the water into the upper vessel, and observing the rising of some star in the Zodiac, they at the same time suffered the water to drop into one of the small vessels; and as soon as it was full, they shifted it, and set an empty one in its place. When each vessel was full, they took notice what Star of the Zodiac rose; and though this could not be done in one night, yet in many they observed the rising of twelve Stars or points, by which they divided the Zodiac into twelve parts.

Conjunction—Is when two Planets have the same Longitude.

Sextile—When two Planets are distant 60 Degrees, or 2 Signs.

Quartile—When two Planets are distant 90 Degrees, or 3 Signs.

Trine—When two Planets are distant 120 Degrees, or 4 Signs.

Opposition—When two Planets are in opposite Longitudes, 180 Degrees, or 6 Signs distant.

NOVA SCOTIA (8) ALMANACK.

Ascending and Descending Nodes—Are the points of intersection of a Planet's orbit, with relation to that of the Ecliptic.

Apogee—Is a time which signifies when the Moon is in that part of her orbit which is most remote from the Earth: at such time the tides are lower than ordinary.

Perigee—Denotes when the Moon is in that part of her orbit which is nearest the Earth: the tides are then higher than ordinary.

THE SUN'S COURSE THROUGH THE ZODIAC.

MARCH . . . First the bright *Ram* his languid ray improves ;
 APRIL . . . Next glaring watery through the *Bull* he moves,
 MAY The am'rous *Twins* admit his genial ray ;
 JUNE Now burning through the *Crab* he takes his way,
 JULY The *Lion* flaming bears the solar power,
 AUGUST . . The *Virgin* faints beneath the sultry shower.
 SEPTEMBER Now the just *Balance* weighs his equal force,
 OCTOBER . The slimy *Serpent* swelters in his course,
 NOVEMBER The sabled *Archer* clouds his languid face,
 DECEMBER The *Goat* with tempests urges on his race;
 JANUARY . Now in the *Water* his faint beams appear,
 FEBRUARY And the cold *Fishes* end the Solar year.

ANATOMY OF MAN'S BODY.

Aries ♈ governs the head and face.



Pisces ♋ Feet.

During the dark ages when men took up with the fanciful imaginations of their own brain, and when true science was in its

NO

infancy, and supposed that to hold dominion over any diseases in such sign, were remedies for success. But since it has in a great measure and the whole of Astrology is the effects and by the situation of the Judiciary or moral events; in the agency of man which owed its now universally. The professors of the heavens are one of the history of his own fortune say they, had self: while the favoured their paths and period of constant settled relations, and hence were ones, so much that of our future fate.

CHR

The Province of Northumberland, on the North-East Cape Breton; on the West lies between the 41st and 42nd degrees between the 61st and 62nd degrees. It is about 300 miles in circumference. The superficies of the Province is 10,000 square miles. The Latitude is 45 degrees. Longitude is 105 degrees. Magnets are found in several places. All the calculations

ACK.

points of inter-
the Ecliptic.
Moon is in that
Earth: at such

rt of her orbit
than ordinary.

E ZODIAC.

improves ;
he moves,
ray ;
akes his way,
wer,
y shower.
ual force,
urse,
d face,
race ;
ppear,
ear.

Y.

Gemini
♊
Arms.

Leo
♌
Heart.

Libra
♎
Reins.

Sagittarius
♐
Thighs.

Aquarius
♑
Legs.

e fanciful im-
ce was in its

NOVA SCOTIA (9) ALMANACK.

infancy, and Astrology usurped the place of Astronomy, it was supposed that the Moon had a great influence upon man's constitution; and as each of the twelve signs of the Zodiac was supposed to hold dominion over one certain part of the body, it was hence argued that when the Moon was in any one particular sign, that any diseases incident to that particular part under the influence of such sign, were more violent; or that it was the best time to adopt remedies for such, when more immediately under the Moon's influence. But since the sun of true science has arisen upon the world, it has in a great measure, dispelled such erroneous conclusions, and the whole fabric of Astrology has fallen in ruins.

Astrology is a conjectural science, which teaches to judge of the effects and influences of the stars, and to foretel future events by the situation and different aspects of the heavenly bodies.

Judiciary or judicial astrology, is that which pretends to foretel moral events; i. e. such as have a dependency on the free will and agency of man; as if they were directed by the stars. This art, which owed its origin to the practices of knavery on credulity, is now universally exploded by the intelligent part of mankind.

The professors of this kind of astrology maintain, "That the heavens are one great volume or book, wherein God has written the history of the world; and in which every man may read his own fortune, and the transactions of his time. The art, say they, had its rise from the same hands as astronomy itself: while the ancient Assyrians, whose serene unclouded sky favoured their celestial observations, were intent on tracing the paths and periods of the heavenly bodies, they discovered a constant settled relation or analogy between them and things below; and hence were led to conclude these to be the Parcae, the Destinies, so much talked of, which preside at our births, and dispose of our future fate."

CHRONOLOGICAL, &c.

NOVA-SCOTIA.

The Province of Nova-Scotia is connected with North America, by a narrow isthmus, and is bounded on the North by the Strait of Northumberland, which separates it from Prince Edward Island; on the North-East by the Gut of Canso, which divides it from Cape Breton; on the South and South East, by the Atlantic Ocean, and on the West by the Bay of Fundy, and New Brunswick. It lies between the 43d and 46th degree of North Latitude, and between the 61st and 67th degree of Longitude, west of Greenwich. It is about 300 miles in length, but of unequal width; and embraces a superficies of 15,617 square miles, or 9,994,880 acres.

The Latitude of Halifax is 44° 39' 26" North.

Longitude, 63 37 48 West.

Magnetic Variation, 0 17 10 Westerly.

All the calculations are precisely for the meridian of Halifax;

NOVA SCOTIA (10) ALMANACK.

but will equally answer for any part of the Province of Nova-Scotia. With respect to the rising and setting of the Sun and Moon, and her southing, there can be but a few seconds of time difference, in places being east or west of Halifax; the same remark applies to the Eclipses.

CYCLES.

Golden Number	11	Cycle of the Sun	23
Epact	20	Roman Indiction	7
Dominical Letter	E	Anno Mundi	5538
Julian Period	6547	Number of Direction	8

EXPLANATION OF THE CYCLES.

Cycle of the Sun.—Is a revolution of 28 years, in which the days of the month return again to the same days of the week; the Sun's place to the same signs and degrees of the Ecliptic on the same days and months.

Golden Number.—Or Cycle of the Moon, is a revolution of 19 years, in which time the conjunctions, oppositions, and other aspects of the Moon are within an hour and a half of being the same as 19 years before, called the Golden Number, because ordered to be written in letters of gold in the Calendar, by Julius Cæsar, who corrected the Calendar 46 years B. C.

Roman Indiction.—Is a revolution of 15 years, used only by the Romans for indicating the times of certain payments, made by the subjects to the Republic. It was established by Constantine, A. D. 312.

Number of Direction.—Is a limit of 35 days between March 22d, and April 25th, being the earliest and latest days on which Easter possibly can fall. Therefore the number of direction for any year shows how many days after the 22d of March, or before April 25th, Easter Day will happen on.

Dominical Letter.—The first seven letters of the alphabet are used for this purpose; and it is used to shew on what day of the month, Sunday will happen on throughout the Calendar.

Epact.—Is the age of the Moon on the 1st day of January.

Julian Period.—Is an imaginary period, beginning 764 years before the creation, when all the Cycles were supposed to have began together.

Anno Mundi.—Is the number of years since the creation of the world, according to the best Chronologists; that is found by adding 4004 years previous to the Birth of our Saviour, to 1834, the present year, being the number since that event.

EMBER DAYS.

February 19th, 21st, and 22d.	September 17th, 19th, and 20th.
May 21st, 23d, and 24th.	December 17th, 19th, and 20th.

Septuagesim
Sexagesima
Quinqua, or
Ash Wednes
Quadragesim
Mid-Lent Su
Palm Sunday

HOLIDAYS

January 1, N
March 17, St.
— 28, Goo
— 31, East
April 1, Easter
— 23, St. C
May 19, Whit

In order to e
added the follow
where the Ti
subtracting the
High Water at

Annapolis, add
Beaver Harbor
Cape Canso
Cape D'Or
Cape St. Mary
Cape Sable
Cape Split
Charlotte Bay

Explanat

On the LEFT
Month; 2d, the D
able Events; 4th, t
Days' Length; 7th
On the RIGHT
2d, the Days of th
the Weather; 4th,
6th, the Moon's Se
at Halifax.

N. B. All the Cal

ACK.
 vince of Nova-
 of the Sun and
 seconds of time
 x; the same re-
 an 23
 on 7
 5338
 rection 8

LES.
 rs, in which the
 of the week; the
 e Ecliptic on the
 a revolution of
 ions, and other
 alf of being the
 per, because or-
 endar, by Julius
 rs, used only by
 ements, made by
 l by Constantine,
 between March
 t days on which
 of direction for
 of March, or be-
 the alphabet are
 what day of the
 endar.
 of January.
 inning 764 years
 supposed to have
 the creation of
 that is found by
 aviaour, to 1834,
 nt.
 , 19th, and 20th.
 , 19th, and 20th.

NOVA SCOTIA (II) ALMANACK.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday, Jan. 26.	Easter Sunday, March 30.
Sexagesima Sunday, Feb. 2.	Low Sunday, April 6.
Quinqua, or Shrove Sun. Feb. 9.	Rogation Sunday, May 4.
Ash Wednesday, Feb. 12.	Ascen. Day or Holy Thurs. May 8.
Quadragesima Sunday, Feb. 16.	Whitsunday or Pentecost, May 18.
Mid Lent Sunday, March 9.	Trinity Sunday, May 25.
Palm Sunday, March 23.	Advent Sunday, Nov. 30.

HOLIDAYS AT THE PUBLIC OFFICES.

January 1, New Year's Day.	May 20, Whit Tuesday.
March 17, St. Patrick.	— 28, King's Birth Day kept.
— 28, Good Friday.	August 13, Queen's Birth Day kept
— 31, Easter Monday.	November 5, Gunpowder Plot.
April 1, Easter Tuesday.	— 30, St. Andrew.
— 23, St. George.	December 25, Christmas Day.
May 19, Whit Monday.	

TIME OF HIGH WATER.

In order to entitle our Almanack to general circulation, we have added the following List of Places, in the Province of Nova-Scotia, where the Time of High Water may be found, by adding or subtracting the time opposite each respectively, from the time of High Water at Halifax.

	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.
Annapolis, add	2 30	Chedabucto Bay	1 0	Shelburne Harb.	1 0
Beaver Harbor	1 15	Country Harbor	1 30	Sambro	0 30
Cape Canso	1 0	Liverpool	0 30	Spry Harbor	1 0
Cape D'Or	3 30	Pictou, subtract	0 30	Torbay	1 15
Cape St. Mary	1 30	Port Hood, add	1 30	Windsor	4 30
Cape Sable	0 30	Port Jackson	0 30	Parrsboro'	4 30
Cape Split	3 45	Port Roseway	0 45	Horton	4 30
Charlotte Bay	0 30	Sandwich Bay	1 30	Cornwallis	4 30

Explanation of the Calendar Pages.

On the LEFT HAND PAGE will be found—1st the Day of the Month; 2d, the Day of the Week; 3d, the Holidays and Remarkable Events; 4th, the Sun's Rising; 5th, the Sun's Setting; 6th, the Days' Length; 7th, the Sun's Declination, at Greenwich, noon.

On the RIGHT HAND PAGE—1st, the Days of the Month; 2d, the Days of the Week; 3d, the Situation of the Planets, and the Weather; 4th, the Moon's Rising; 5th, the Moon's Southing; 6th, the Moon's Setting; 7th the Moon's Place; 8th, High Water at Halifax.

N. B. All the Calculations are in Apparent Solar Time.

NOVA SCOTIA (12) ALMANACK.



JANUARY.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. - South.
1	W	Circumcision. Irish Union, 1801.	7 38	4 22	8 44	23 1
2	Th	General Wolfe born, 1727.	7 37	4 23	8 46	22 56
3	Fr	Cicero born B. C. 107.	7 37	4 23	8 46	22 51
4	Sa	Sir Isaac Newton born, 1643.	7 36	4 24	8 48	22 45
5	E	2d Sunday after Christmas.	7 36	4 24	8 48	22 38
6	Mo	Épiphany. Metastasio born, 1698	7 36	4 24	8 43	22 31
7	Tu	Galileo died, 1642.	7 35	4 25	8 50	22 24
8	W	Lucian.	7 34	4 26	8 52	22 16
9	Th	Fontenelle died, 1757.	7 33	4 27	8 54	22 8
10	Fr	Archbishop Laud beheaded, 1645.	7 33	4 27	8 54	21 59
11	Sa	Linnaeus died, 1778.	7 33	4 27	8 54	21 50
12	E	1st Sunday after Epiphany.	7 32	4 28	8 56	21 40
13	Mo	Hiliary.	7 31	4 29	8 58	21 30
14	Tu	Dr. Halley died, 1742.	7 30	4 30	9 0	21 20
15	W	Dr. Aikin born, 1747	7 29	4 31	9 2	21 9
16	Th	Battle of Corunna, 1809.	7 28	4 32	9 4	20 58
17	Fr	Franklin born, 1706.	7 27	4 33	9 6	20 46
18	Sa	Prisca. Montesquieu born, 1689	7 26	4 34	9 8	20 34
19	E	2d Sunday after Epiphany.	7 25	4 35	9 10	20 22
20	Mo	Fabian. Garrick died, 1779.	7 24	4 36	9 12	20 9
21	Tu	Agnes. Lewis xvi. beheaded 1793	7 23	4 37	9 14	19 56
22	W	Lord Byron born, 1788.	7 22	4 38	9 16	19 43
23	Th	Pitt died, 1806.	7 21	4 39	9 18	19 29
24	Fr	Frederick the Great born, 1712.	7 20	4 40	9 20	19 14
25	Sa	Conversion of St. Paul.	7 19	4 41	9 22	19 0
26	E	Septuagesima Sunday.	7 18	4 42	9 24	18 45
27	Mo	Duke of Sussex born, 1773.	7 17	4 43	9 26	18 30
28	Tu	Peter the Great died, 1725.	7 16	4 44	9 28	18 14
29	W	George the Third died, 1820.	7 15	4 45	9 30	17 58
30	Th	King Charles the martyr.	7 14	4 46	9 32	17 42
31	Fr	Ben Johnson born, 1574.	7 13	4 47	9 34	17 25

PHASES

- ☾ La
- No
- ☽ Fi
- Fu
- ☾ La

Days Month	Days Week	A S
1	W	♀ □
2	Th	
3	Fr	♂ *
4	Sa	
5	E	
6	Mo	♂ 6
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	☺ ecl
10	Fr	♀ pas
11	Sa	
12	E	♂ pas
13	Mo	
14	Tu	
15	W	♂ Apo
16	Th	
17	Fr	
18	Sa	
19	E	
20	Mo	☺ enter
21	Tu	♂ Δ w
22	W	
23	Th	
24	Fr	♂ □ w
25	Sa	♀ pass
26	E	
27	Mo	☾ perig
28	Tu	
29	W	♂ □ w
30	Th	
31	Fr	



Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. South.
22	8h44	23° 1
23	8 46	22 56
23	8 46	22 51
24	8 48	22 45
24	8 48	22 38
24	8 48	22 31
25	8 50	22 24
26	8 52	22 16
27	8 54	22 8
27	8 54	21 59
27	8 54	21 50
28	8 56	21 40
29	8 58	21 30
30	9 0	21 20
31	9 2	21 9
32	9 4	20 58
33	9 6	20 46
34	9 8	20 34
35	9 10	20 22
36	9 12	20 9
37	9 14	19 56
38	9 16	19 43
39	9 18	19 29
40	9 20	19 14
41	9 22	19 0
42	9 24	18 45
43	9 26	18 30
44	9 28	18 14
45	9 30	17 58
46	9 32	17 42
47	9 34	17 25

NOVA SCOTIA (13) ALMANACK.

Pause, Reader pause! a moment stay;
 Oh trifle not your time away!
 Another Year hath quickly past;
 Perhaps this one may be your last.
 "The present moment seize; for all beside
 Is a mere feather on the torrent's tide."

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR JANUARY. 1834.

- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - - 2d d. 11 h. 58 min. Morning.
- New Moon, - - - - 9th d. 6 h. 56 min. Evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, - - - 17th d. 10 h. 28 min. Evening.
- ☉ Full Moon, - - - - 25th d. 5 h. 58 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - - 31st d. 9 h. 0 min. Evening.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR, &c.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South'g	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	W	♀ □ with ☾	Cold 10h42	4h 8	9h53	♄	11h39
2	Th		with high morn.	5 51	11 59	♄	Af. 36
3	Fr	♂ * with ☾	0 53	6 41	Aft 29	♄	1 50
4	Sa		Winds. 2 1	7 30	0 59	♄	3 7
5	E		3 17	8 20	1 23	♄	4 17
6	Mo	♂ 6 with ☾	4 22	9 11	2 0	♄	5 14
7	Tu		5 32	10 5	2 38	♄	6 2
8	W		6 36	10 58	3 20	♄	6 43
9	Th	☉ eclipsed invisible	7 30	11 51	4 11	♄	7 38
10	Fr	♀ pass merid. 11h. 17' morn	8 25	Aft.44	5 5	♄	7 56
11	Sa		9 1	1 36	6 11	♄	8 32
12	E	♄ pass merid. 6h. 17' even.	9 35	2 23	7 11	♄	9 7
13	Mo		10 4	3 8	8 12	♄	9 42
14	Tu		10 27	3 51	9 15	♄	9 56
15	W	☽ Apogee 2h 46' morn.	10 50	4 31	10 12	♄	10 33
16	Th		11 14	5 12	11 0	♄	11 16
17	Fr	Low Tides.	11 37	5 53	Morn.	♄	Morn
18	Sa		Aft. 2	6 35	0 8	♄	1 13
19	E		0 20	7 21	1 10	♄	2 28
20	Mo	☉ enters ♁ and cold weather.	0 59	8 9	2 22	♄	3 46
21	Tu	♄ Δ with ☾	1 39	9 2	3 19	♄	4 49
22	W		2 22	9 57	4 25	♄	5 14
23	Th		3 18	10 58	5 32	♄	6 12
24	Fr	♄ □ with ☾	4 24	11 59	6 38	♄	6 43
25	Sa	♀ pass merid. 11h. 27' morn	5 39	Morn.	7 34	♄	7 21
26	E		6 58	1 0	8 21	♄	8 15
27	Mo	☾ perigee 1h 46' morn.	8 14	1 59	9 0	♄	8 49
28	Tu		9 30	2 54	9 34	♄	9 24
29	W	♂ □ with ☾	10 43	3 47	10 4	♄	10 35
30	Th		11 54	4 38	10 33	♄	11 20
31	Fr	Expect Snow.	Morn.	5 27	11 0	♄	Af. 10

NOVA SCOTIA (14) ALMANACK.



FEBRUARY.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
1	Sa	Ignatius.	7h 11	4h 49	9h 38	17° 8'
2	E	Sexagesima Sun. Purif. of B.V. M.	7 9	4 51	9 42	16 51
3	Mo	Blasius.	7 8	4 52	9 44	16 34
4	Tu	Condamine died, 1774.	7 6	4 54	9 48	16 16
5	W	Agatha. Galvani died, 1799.	7 5	4 55	9 50	15 58
6	Th	Dorothe. Dr. Priestly died, 1804.	7 3	4 57	9 54	15 39
7	Fr	Romuald, Abbe.	7 2	4 58	9 56	15 21
8	Sa	Mary Q. of Scots beheaded, 1587.	7 1	4 59	9 58	15 2
9	E	Quinqua. Sunday. Shrove Sun.	7 0	5 0	10 0	14 43
10	Mo	Shrove Mon. Congreve born 1670	6 59	5 1	10 2	14 23
11	Tu	Shrove Tues. Washington b. 1732	6 57	5 3	10 6	14 4
12	W	Ash Wednesday.	6 55	5 5	10 10	13 44
13	Th	Cellini died, 1570.	6 54	5 6	10 12	13 24
14	Fr	Valentine—Capt. Cook killed, 1779	6 52	5 8	10 16	13 4
15	Sa	Atterbury died, 1732.	6 50	5 10	10 20	12 43
16	E	1st Sunday in Lent.	6 49	5 11	10 22	12 23
17	Mo	Moliere died, 1673.	6 48	5 12	10 24	12 2
18	Tu	Martin Luther died, 1546.	6 46	5 14	10 28	11 41
19	W	Ember Day. Galileo born, 1564.	6 45	5 15	10 30	11 19
20	Th	Voltaire born, 1694.	6 44	5 16	10 32	10 58
21	Fr	Ember Day.	6 42	5 18	10 36	10 36
22	Sa	Ember Day.	6 41	5 19	10 38	10 15
22	E	2d Sunday in Lent. [1774.	6 40	5 20	10 40	9 53
24	Mo	Matthias—Duke of Cambridge born	6 38	5 22	10 44	9 31
25	Tu	Earl of Essex beheaded, 1601.	6 36	5 24	10 48	9 8
26	W	Bonaparte escaped from Elba, 1815	6 34	5 26	10 52	8 46
27	Th	Dr. Arbuthnot died, 1735.	6 33	5 27	10 54	8 24
28	Fr	Montaigne born, 1533.	6 31	5 29	10 58	8 1

In the column of High Water on the Right Hand Page, will be found, the time of full sea once in 24 hours. The intermediate tide may be found by taking the difference between any two days.

W in
Inv
Nat
To f
E arc
R ev

PHASES

- N
- ☾ F
- Fu

Days Month
Days Week
A S

1	Sa	
2	E	h
3	Mo	
4	Tu	δ
5	W	
6	Th	
7	Fr	
8	Sa	
9	E	z
10	Mo	
11	Tu	κ A
12	W	h δ
13	Th	
14	Fr	
15	Sa	
16	E	
17	Mo	
18	Tu	
19	W	☺ en
20	Th	
21	Fr	
22	Sa	
23	E	○ Pe
24	Mo	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	Fr	

The rising,
day; but when
ting to corres

ACK.



Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
7h49	9h38	17° 8'
51	9 42	16 51
52	9 44	16 34
54	9 48	16 16
55	9 50	15 58
57	9 54	15 39
58	9 56	15 21
59	9 58	15 2
0	10 0	14 43
1	10 2	14 23
3	10 6	14 4
5	10 10	13 44
6	10 12	13 24
8	10 16	13 4
10	10 20	12 43
11	10 22	12 23
12	10 24	12 2
14	10 28	11 41
15	10 30	11 19
16	10 32	10 58
18	10 36	10 36
19	10 38	10 15
20	10 40	9 53
22	10 44	9 31
24	10 48	9 8
25	10 52	8 46
26	10 54	8 24
27	10 58	8 1

Hand Page, will be the intermediate tide any two days.

NOVA SCOTIA (15) ALMANACK.

W inter, dread Winter reigns! each joy o'ercasts;
I nvolv'd in tempests, arm'd with piercing blasts!
N ature's lock'd up! whole rivers as they run,
T o flint converted, mock the feeble sun.
E rob'd in fleecy garb, the fields are bright,
R evealing to the eye, one boundless shining white.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR FEBRUARY, 1834.

- New Moon, - - - - 8th d. 0 h. 47 min. Afternoon.
- ☾ First Quarter, - - 16th d. 5 h. 27 min. Afternoon.
- Full Moon, - - - - 23d d. 4 h. 45 min. Afternoon.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR, &c.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South's	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	Sa		1h 6	6h17	11h28	☾	1h 0
2	☾	☾ * with ☾	2 15	7 8	Aft. 2	☾	2 28
3	Mo		3 23	8 1	0 39	☾	3 47
4	Tu	☽ ☽ with ☾	4 29	8 54	1 19	☾	4 38
5	☾		5 27	9 47	2 7	☾	5 27
6	Th	<i>about this</i>	6 17	10 39	3 1	☾	6 14
7	Fr		7 6	11 29	3 52	☾	6 54
8	Sa		7 37	Aft.18	5 1	☾	7 31
9	☾	☽ ☽ with ●	8 7	1 4	6 1	☾	8 7
10	Mo		8 32	1 46	7 0	☾	8 42
11	Tu	☾ Apogee. 7 h. even.	8 53	2 28	8 1	☾	9 17
12	☾	☽ ☽ with ● <i>Low Tides.</i>	9 29	3 10	8 51	☾	9 52
13	Th		9 59	3 49	9 39	☾	10 5
14	Fr		10 4	4 31	10 58	☾	10 41
15	Sa		10 24	5 12	Morn.	☾	11 26
16	☾	<i>Fair and clear,</i>	10 55	6 0	0 3	☾	Morn.
17	Mo		11 27	6 48	1 5	☾	1 30
18	Tu	<i>but cold</i>	Aft. 5	7 42	1 59	☾	2 48
19	☾	☽ enters ☾	0 59	8 39	3 15	☾	4 1
20	Th		2 0	9 39	4 19	☾	5 1
21	Fr		3 9	10 40	5 18	☾	6 10
22	Sa		4 35	11 40	6 11	☾	7 0
23	☾	○ Perigee, 10 h. morn.	5 46	Morn.	6 55	☾	7 34
24	Mo		7 5	0 38	7 30	☾	8 0
25	Tu	<i>Excessively</i>	8 22	1 33	8 1	☾	8 36
26	☾		9 37	2 27	8 32	☾	9 10
27	Th		10 53	3 19	9 1	☾	10 56
28	Fr	<i>Cold.</i>	Morn.	4 11	9 29	☾	11 23

The rising, southing and setting of the Moon are given for every day; but when the Moon rises at a late hour, the southing and setting to correspond, will be in the columns opposite the next day.

NOVA SCOTIA (16) ALMANACK.

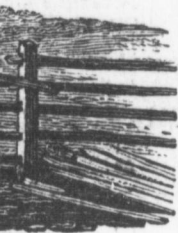


MARCH.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
1	Sa	St. David. Martial born, 30.	6h29	5h31	11h 2	7° 39
2	E	3d Sun. in Lent. Wesley d. 1791	6 28	5 32	11 4	7 16
3	Mo	Otway born, 1651.	6 27	5 33	11 6	6 53
4	Tu	Saladin died, 1193.	6 25	5 35	11 10	6 30
5	W	Dr. Arne died, 1778.	6 23	5 37	11 14	6 7
6	Th	Michael Angelo born, 1475.	6 21	5 39	11 18	5 43
7	Fr	Perpetua. Lord Collingwood died,	6 20	5 40	11 20	5 20
8	Sa	Sir W. Chambers d. 1796. [1810	6 18	5 42	11 22	4 57
9	E	Mid-Lent Sunday.	6 17	5 43	11 26	4 33
10	Mo	Sir John Denham died, 1668.	6 15	5 45	11 28	4 10
11	Tu	Benjamin West died, 1820. [1684.	6 14	5 46	11 32	3 46
12	W	Gregory Martyr. Bish. Berkely died	6 13	5 47	11 34	3 23
13	Th	Klopstock died, 1803.	6 12	5 48	11 36	2 59
14	Fr	Dr. Priestly born, 1733.	6 10	5 50	11 40	2 36
15	Sa	Julius Cæsar assassinated B. C. 44.	6 9	5 51	11 42	2 12
16	E	5th Sun. in Lent. Boileau b. 1635	6 7	5 53	11 44	1 48
17	Mo	St. Patrick. Bp. Burnet died, 1715	6 6	5 54	11 48	1 25
18	Tu	Edward King of West Saxon.	6 4	5 56	11 52	1 1
19	W	C. LeBrun born, 1739.	6 2	5 58	11 56	0 37
20	Th	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727.	6 1	5 59	11 58	0 13
21	Fr	Benedict. Bat. of Alexandria 1801	6 0	6 0	12 0	Nor. 9
22	Sa	Goethe died, 1832.	5 58	6 2	12 4	0 33
23	E	6th Sun. in Lent. Palm Sunday.	5 57	6 3	12 8	0 57
24	Mo	Queen Elizabeth died, 1603.	5 55	6 5	12 10	1 20
25	Tu	Annunciation of B. V. M.	5 53	6 7	12 14	1 44
26	W	Dr. Hutton died, 1797.	5 52	6 8	12 16	2 7
27	Th	Bp. Stillingfleet died 1699.	5 50	6 10	12 20	2 31
28	Fr	Good Friday.	5 49	6 12	12 24	2 54
29	Sa	Easter Even. Eustasius.	5 47	6 13	12 26	3 18
30	E	Easter Day. Dr. W. Hunter d. 1783	5 46	6 14	12 28	3 41
31	Mo	Easter Monday. Haydn born 1732	5 45	6 15	12 30	4 4

PHASE
 ☾ L
 ● N
 ☽ F
 ○ Fu
 ☾ La

Days Month	Days Week	AS
1	Sa	♂ ♀
2	E	
3	Mo	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	h Δ
7	Fr	
8	Sa	
9	E	
10	Mo	
11	Tu	● Ap
12	W	♄ ♄
13	Th	
14	Fr	
15	Sa	
16	E	
17	Mo	
18	Tu	♄ *
19	W	
20	Th	
21	Fr	☺ ent
22	Sa	
23	E	
24	Mo	○ Peri
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	Fr	♂ □ w
29	Sa	
30	E	
31	Mo	h □ w



Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
31	11h 2	7° 39
32	11 4	7 16
33	11 6	6 53
35	11 10	6 30
37	11 14	6 7
39	11 18	5 43
40	11 20	5 20
42	11 22	4 57
43	11 26	4 33
45	11 28	4 10
46	11 32	3 46
47	11 34	3 23
48	11 36	2 59
50	11 40	2 36
51	11 42	2 12
53	11 44	1 48
54	11 48	1 25
56	11 52	1 1
58	11 56	0 37
59	11 58	0 13
0	12 0	Nor. 9
2	12 4	0 33
3	12 8	0 57
5	12 10	1 20
7	12 14	1 44
8	12 16	2 7
10	12 20	2 31
12	12 24	2 54
13	12 26	3 18
14	12 28	3 41
15	12 30	4 4

NOVA SCOTIA (17) ALMANACK.

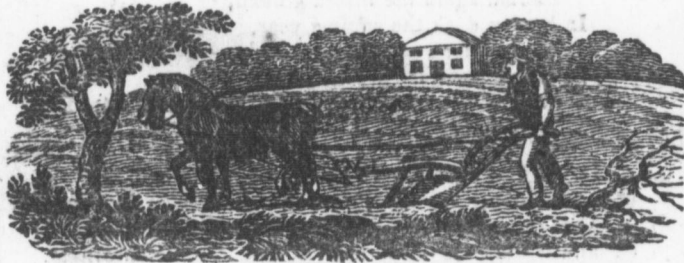
O Spring, relenting maid! appear,
 Unbind again the frozen ground,
 In beauty deck the smiling year,
 And scatter vernal roses round;
 In purple paint the western sky;
 Remove the obstructing clouds, and bid pale Winter fly.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR MARCH, 1834.

- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - - 1st d. 8 h. 0 min. Morning.
- New Moon, - - - - - 10th d. 7 h. 2 min. Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, - - - - 18th d. 8 h. 48 min. Morning.
- ☾ Full Moon, - - - - - 25th d. 1 h. 59 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - - 31st d. 9 h. 12 min. Evening.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR, &c	Moon Rises.	☾'s South 'g	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	Sa	♂ * with ☾ This month will begin with rough weather.	Mor 6	5h 3	10h 6	♄	11h 48
2	E		1 16	5 56	10 35	♄	Aft 28
3	Mo		2 22	6 49	11 16	♄	2 9
4	Tu		3 23	7 43	Aft 3	♄	3 26
5	W		4 12	8 36	1 0	♄	4 33
6	Th	♂ Δ with ☾	4 59	9 26	1 53	♄	4 52
7	Fr		5 38	10 15	2 52	♄	5 37
8	Sa		6 8	11 1	3 54	♄	6 21
9	E	Snow.	6 34	11 45	4 56	♄	7 1
10	Mo		7 1	Aft 29	5 57	♄	7 23
11	Tu	● Apogee 2 h. morn. Low Tides	7 22	1 8	6 54	♄	8 15
12	W	♄ δ with ●	7 44	1 48	7 50	♄	8 49
13	Th	High winds	8 6	2 29	8 52	♄	9 24
14	Fr		8 30	3 11	9 52	♄	9 45
15	Sa	Changeable weather.	8 56	3 56	10 56	♄	10 20
16	E		9 26	4 43	11 50	♄	11 2
17	Mo	♄ * with ☽	10 1	5 32	Morn. 11 50	♄	11 50
18	Tu		10 28	6 27	1 3	♄	Morn
19	W	Expect a storm.	11 39	7 28	2 6	♄	2 6
20	Th		Aft 44	8 21	3 9	♄	3 21
21	Fr	☽ enters ♀	2 7	9 20	3 58	♄	4 27
22	Sa		3 14	10 19	4 43	♄	5 18
23	E	○ Perigee, 8 h. even. High Tides.	4 33	11 14	5 24	♄	6 5
24	Mo		5 52	Morn. 0 9	5 55	♄	6 49
25	Tu		7 10	1 3	6 26	♄	7 24
26	W		8 28	1 3	6 56	♄	8 11
27	Th		9 46	1 57	7 26	♄	8 45
28	Fr	♂ □ with ○	11 1	2 51	7 56	♄	9 21
29	Sa	Unpleasant weather;	Morn. 0 12	4 41	8 31	♄	10 39
30	E	with rain.	1 16	5 37	9 58	♄	11 20
31	Mo	♂ □ with ☾				♄	Aft 8

NOVA SCOTIA (18) ALMANACK.



APRIL.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. North.
1	Tu	Easter Tuesday.	5h44	6h16	12h32	4° 28
2	W	Battle of Copenhagen, 1801.	5 42	6 18	12 36	4 51
3	Th	Richard.—Napier died, 1617.	5 40	6 20	12 40	5 14
4	Fr	Ambrose.—Goldsmith died, 1774.	5 39	6 21	12 42	5 37
5	Sa	Dr. W. Derham died, 1735.	5 37	6 23	12 46	5 59
6	E	1st Sun. after Easter Low Sunday	5 35	6 25	12 50	6 22
7	Mo	Dr. H. Blair born, 1718.	5 34	6 26	12 52	6 45
8	Tu	Lorenzo de Medicis died, 1492.	5 33	6 27	12 54	7 7
9	W	Lord Bacon died, 1626.	5 32	6 28	12 56	7 30
10	Th	Hugo Grotius born 1583.	5 30	6 30	13 0	7 52
11	Fr	G. Canning born, 1770.	5 29	6 31	13 2	8 14
12	Sa	Dr E. Young died, 1765.	5 27	6 33	13 6	8 36
13	E	2d Sunday after Easter.	5 26	6 34	13 8	8 58
14	Mo	Bishop Porteus died, 1809.	5 24	6 36	13 12	9 20
15	Tu	J. Bell died, 1820.	5 22	6 38	13 16	9 41
16	W	Buffon died, 1788.	5 21	6 39	13 18	10 3
17	Th	Franklin died, 1790.	5 19	6 41	13 22	10 24
18	Fr	Lord Byron died, 1824.	5 18	6 42	13 24	10 45
19	Sa	Alphege.	5 17	6 43	13 26	11 6
20	E	3d Sunday after Easter.	5 16	6 44	13 28	11 26
21	Mo	Bishop Heber born, 1783.	5 15	6 45	13 30	11 47
22	Tu	A. de Jussieu died, 1758.	5 13	6 47	13 34	12 7
23	W	St. George—Shakespeare b. 1564.	5 11	6 49	13 38	12 27
24	Th	P. de Beaumarchais died, 1799.	5 9	6 51	13 42	12 47
25	Fr	St. Mark, Evangelist.	5 8	6 52	13 44	13 7
26	Sa	Lord Somers died, 1716.	5 6	6 54	13 48	13 26
27	E	4th Sunday after Easter.	5 5	6 55	13 50	13 46
28	Mo	Baron Denon died, 1825.	5 4	6 56	13 52	14 5
29	Tu	C. de St. Pierre died, 1743. [1827	5 3	6 57	13 54	14 23
30	W	1st stone of Lond. University laid,	5 2	6 58	13 56	14 42

PHASES

- N
- ☾ F
- Fu
- ☾ La

Days Month	Days Week	AS
1	Th	
2	W	h
3	Th	
4	Fr	
5	Sa	
6	E	
7	Mo	C a
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	Fr	
12	Sa	
13	E	
14	Mo	h c
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	Fr	
19	Sa	
20	E	
21	Mo	☺ en
22	Tu	☾ per
23	W	
24	Th	
25	Fr	
26	Sa	
27	E	
28	Mo	3 *
29	Tu	h Δ
30	W	



Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. North.
6h16	12h32	4° 28
6 18	12 36	4 51
6 20	12 40	5 14
6 21	12 42	5 37
6 23	12 46	5 59
6 25	12 50	6 22
6 26	12 52	6 45
6 27	12 54	7 7
6 28	12 56	7 30
6 30	13 0	7 52
6 31	13 2	8 14
6 33	13 6	8 36
6 34	13 8	8 58
6 36	13 12	9 20
6 38	13 16	9 41
6 39	13 18	10 3
6 41	13 22	10 24
6 42	13 24	10 45
6 43	13 26	11 6
6 44	13 28	11 26
6 45	13 30	11 47
6 47	13 34	12 7
6 49	13 38	12 27
6 51	13 42	12 47
6 52	13 44	13 7
6 54	13 48	13 26
6 55	13 50	13 46
6 56	13 52	14 5
6 57	13 54	14 23
6 58	13 56	14 42

NOVA SCOTIA (19) ALMANACK.

Soft gales to Winter's chilling blasts succeed.
 Perfumed with odours, blooms th' enamelled mead,
 Re-echoing music fills the vocal grove,
 Inspiring every sense with joy and love;
 Nature to its great Author homage pays,
 Glowing with rapture, gratitude, and praise.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR APRIL, 1854.

- New Moon, - - - - - 9th d. 0 h. 28 min. Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, - - - - 16th d. 8 h. 4 min. Evening.
- Full Moon, - - - - - 23rd d. 10 h. 21 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - - 30th d. 0 h. 17 min. Afternoon.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR, &c.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South 'g	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	Tu		2h12	6h31	10h50	♄	1h20
2	W	♃ Δ with ● Stormy	3 1	7 23	11 45	♄	2 38
3	Th	with rain.	3 40	8 12	Aft 44	♄	3 52
4	Fr		4 15	8 0	1 45	♄	4 54
5	Sa		4 42	9 44	2 26	♄	5 51
6	E		5 7	10 27	3 47	♄	6 33
7	Mo	☾ apogee 4 h. mor. Low	5 27	11 7	4 47	♄	7 12
8	Tu	Tides.	5 49	11 47	5 47	♄	7 47
9	W	Rain may be expected.	6 11	Aft 28	6 45	♄	8 24
10	Th		6 34	1 10	7 46	♄	8 58
11	Fr		6 58	1 53	8 48	♄	9 33
12	Sa		7 28	2 40	9 52	♄	9 59
13	E		8 1	3 29	10 57	♄	10 38
14	Mo	♃ □ with ☽	8 42	4 20	11 58	♄	11 20
15	Tu	This month will be very showery	9 34	5 16	Morn.	♄	Morn.
16	W		10 32	6 12	0 58	♄	1 27
17	Th		11 37	7 8	1 52	♄	2 42
18	Fr		Aft.50	8 5	2 39	♄	3 52
19	Sa		2 7	9 0	3 20	♄	4 55
20	E		3 23	9 54	3 53	♄	6 16
21	Mo	☼ enters ♄	4 41	10 47	4 25	♄	5 55
22	Tu	☽ perigee 6 h. morn. Low	5 57	11 40	4 53	♄	7 29
23	W	Tides.	7 17	Morn.	5 23	♄	8 2
24	Th	Blowing weather.	8 34	0 34	5 51	♄	8 39
25	Fr		9 50	1 29	6 24	♄	9 13
26	Sa		11 0	2 26	7 2	♄	9 48
27	E		Morn.	3 23	7 46	♄	10 51
28	Mo	♃ * with ○ This month ends very wet.	0 2	4 20	8 38	♄	11 39
29	Tu	♃ Δ with ○	0 56	5 15	9 34	♄	
30	W		1 41	6 8	10 35	♄	Aft 35

NOVA SCOTIA (20) ALMANACK.



M A Y.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALNDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. North.
1	Th	St. Phillip and St. James	5h 0	7h 0	14h 0	15° 0
2	Fr	Athanasius	4 59	7 1	14 2	15 18
3	Sa	Invention of the Cross	4 58	7 2	14 4	15 36
4	E	5th Sund. aft. Easter-Rogation Su.	4 56	7 4	14 8	15 54
5	Mo	Buonaparte died 1821	4 55	7 5	14 10	16 11
6	Tu	St. John Evangelist	4 53	7 7	14 14	16 28
7	W	Cumberland died 1811	4 52	7 8	14 16	16 45
8	Th	Ascension day or Holy Thursday	4 51	7 9	14 18	17 1
9	Fr	Gregory—Paesiello born 1740	4 50	7 10	14 20	17 18
10	Sa	Jamaica taken 1655	4 49	7 11	14 22	17 34
11	E	Sunday after Ascension	4 48	7 12	14 24	17 49
12	Mo	Earl of Strafford beheaded 1641	4 47	7 13	14 26	18 5
13	Tu	Rowe died, 1715.	4 46	7 14	14 28	18 20
14	W	Vaccination first applied, 1796	4 44	7 16	14 32	18 34
15	Th	Cuvier died, 1832.	4 43	7 17	14 34	18 49
16	Fr	Rapin de Thoyras died, 1725	4 42	7 18	14 36	19 3
17	Sa	Dr. Jenner born, 1749	4 41	7 19	14 38	19 17
18	E	Whit-Sunday	4 40	7 20	14 40	19 30
19	Mo	Whit-Monday—Dunstan	4 39	7 21	14 42	19 43
20	Tu	Whit-Tuesday—Bernardine	4 38	7 22	14 44	19 56
21	W	Wharton died, 1790.—EmberDay	4 37	7 23	14 46	20 8
22	Th	Princess Homberg born, 1770	4 36	7 24	14 48	20 20
23	Fr	Battle Ramillies, 1706.—Em.Day	4 35	7 25	14 50	20 32
24	Sa	Princess Victoria born, 1819—Emb.	4 34	7 26	14 52	20 44
25	E	Trinity Sunday	4 33	7 27	14 54	20 55
26	Mo	Augustine	4 33	7 28	14 55	21 5
27	Tu	Venerable Bede	4 32	7 28	14 56	21 16
28	W	King's Birth-day kept.	4 31	7 28	14 57	21 25
29	Th	King Charles 2nd. Restoration	4 31	7 29	14 58	21 35
30	Fr	Voltaire died, 1778	4 30	7 30	15 0	21 44
31	Sa	Petronilla	4 29	7 31	15 2	21 53

NO
The
And
The
Whi
Whi
Thei

PHASES

- New
- ☽ First
- Full
- ☾ Last

Days Month	Days Week	A S T
1	Th	♀ pass
2	Fr	
3	Sa	
4	E	☾ apog
5	Mo	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	Fr	
10	Sa	♃ pass
11	E	
12	Mo	
13	Tu	♃ □ w
14	W	
15	Th	
16	Fr	
17	Sa	
18	E	
19	Mo	
20	Tu	♃ Perige
21	W	
22	Th	☉ enters
23	Fr	
24	Sa	
25	E	♂ □ wit
26	Mo	
27	Tu	
28	W	♃ pass m
29	Th	
30	Fr	
31	Sa	



	Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. North.
0	7h 0	14h 0	15° 0
59	7 1	14 2	15 18
58	7 2	14 4	15 36
56	7 4	14 8	15 54
55	7 5	14 10	16 11
53	7 7	14 14	16 28
52	7 8	14 16	16 45
51	7 9	14 18	17 1
50	7 10	14 20	17 18
49	7 11	14 22	17 34
48	7 12	14 24	17 49
47	7 13	14 26	18 5
46	7 14	14 28	18 20
44	7 16	14 32	18 34
43	7 17	14 34	18 49
42	7 18	14 36	19 3
41	7 19	14 38	19 17
40	7 20	14 40	19 30
39	7 21	14 42	19 43
38	7 22	14 44	19 56
37	7 23	14 46	20 8
36	7 24	14 48	20 20
35	7 25	14 50	20 32
34	7 26	14 52	20 44
33	7 27	14 54	20 55
33	7 28	14 55	21 5
32	7 28	14 56	21 16
31	7 28	14 57	21 25
31	7 29	14 58	21 35
30	7 30	15 0	21 44
29	7 31	15 2	21 53

NOVA SCOTIA (21) ALMANACK.

The Queen of May has bound her virgin brow,
 And hung with blossoms every fruit-tree bough;
 The sweet south-west among the early flowers,
 Whispers the coming of delighted hours;
 While birds within the heaping foliage sing,
 Their music welcome to returning spring.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR MAY, 1834.

- New Moon, - - - - 8th d. 4 h. 11 min. Afternoon.
- ☾ First Quarter, - - 16th d. 3 h. 40 min. Morning.
- ☽ Full Moon, - - - 22nd d. 6 h. 47 min. Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - 30th d. 3 h. 39 min. Morning.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR, &c.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South °	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	Th	♀ pass mer. 0h 57 min aft.	2h 17	6h 56	11h 35	♌	1h 50
2	Fr	<i>Rain and unpleasant weather</i>	2 47	7 42	Aft. 37	♍	3 7
3	Sa	<i>☾ apogee 3 h. aft, Low. Tides</i>	3 10	8 25	2140	♎	4 17
4	E		3 33	9 6	39	♏	5 14
5	Mo		3 55	9 46	3 37	♐	5 40
6	Tu		4 18	10 27	4 36	♑	6 10
7	W	<i>At length fine weather now appears for a few days</i>	4 39	11 8	5 37	♒	6 50
8	Th		5 2	11 51	6 40	♓	7 35
9	Fr	♃ pass mer. 11h. 51m. mor.	5 29	Aft. 36	7 43	♈	8 0
10	Sa		6 2	1 26	8 50	♉	8 50
11	E		6 40	2 17	9 54	♊	9 37
12	Mo	♃ ☐ with ●	7 30	3 12	10 54	♋	9 48
13	Tu		8 25	4 7	11 49	♌	10 27
14	W		9 27	5 3	Morn	♍	11 8
15	Th		10 38	5 59	0 39	♎	Morn
16	Fr		11 58	6 53	1 10	♏	0 2
17	Sa	<i>Rather chilly with showers</i>	Aft 3	7 45	1 48	♐	1 20
18	E		1 19	8 35	2 27	♑	2 15
19	Mo		3 36	9 28	2 51	♒	3 52
20	Tu	☽ Perigee 10 h. morn. Full	4 48	10 19	3 20	♓	4 54
21	W	<i>Tides. Fair and clear.</i>	6 7	11 13	3 50	♈	5 43
22	Th	☽ enters ♀	7 26	Morn	4 18	♉	6 39
23	Fr		8 40	0 9	4 52	♊	7 56
24	Sa		9 47	1 8	5 36	♋	8 32
25	E	♂ ☐ with ○	10 45	2 6	6 25	♌	9 7
26	Mo		11 36	3 2	7 19	♍	9 42
27	Tu		Morn	3 57	8 18	♎	10 26
28	W	♃ pass mer. 11 h. 56m. mo.	0 13	4 49	9 25	♏	11 8
29	Th	<i>More wet weather.</i>	0 48	5 36	10 24	♐	11 58
30	Fr		1 15	6 21	11 27	♑	Morn.
31	Sa		1 47	7 3	Aft. 19	♒	1 2

NOVA SCOTIA (22) ALMANACK.



JUNE.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. North.
1	E	1st Sunday aft. Trinity—Nicomede	4h27	7h33	15h 6	22° 2
2	Mo	Riots in London, 1780	4 26	7 34	15 8	22 10
3	Tu	W. Harvey died, 1657	4 25	7 34	15 9	22 17
4	W	W. Windham died, 1810	4 25	7 35	15 10	22 25
5	Th	Boniface—Duke of Cumb. b. 1771	4 24	7 36	15 12	22 31
6	Fr	Prince Leopold elect. K. of Belgium	4 23	7 36	15 13	22 38
7	Sa	Huygens died 1695	4 23	7 37	15 14	22 44
8	E	2nd Sunday after Trinity	4 22	7 37	15 15	22 50
9	Mo	Margaret—Dr. A. Rees died 1825	4 22	7 38	15 16	22 55
10	Tu	New London Bridge commen. 1824	4 22	7 38	15 16	23 0
11	W	Barnabas—Roger Bacon died 1294	4 21	7 38	15 17	23 5
12	Th	W. Collins died 1759	4 21	7 38	15 17	23 9
13	Fr	Anthony of Padua	4 21	7 38	15 17	23 12
14	Sa	Basil--Battle of Marengo, 1800	4 21	7 38	15 17	23 16
15	E	3rd Sunday after Trinity	4 21	7 39	15 18	23 19
16	Mo	Duke of Marlborough died, 1722	4 20	7 39	15 18	23 21
17	Tu	Alban—John Wesley born, 1703	4 20	7 39	15 19	23 23
18	W	Victory of Waterloo, 1815	4 20	7 39	15 19	23 25
19	Th	Magna Charta signed, 1215	4 20	7 39	15 19	23 26
20	Fr	Trans. of Edward King of W. Sax.	4 20	7 40	15 20	23 27
21	Sa	Inigo Jones died, 1652	4 20	7 40	15 20	23 27
22	E	4th Sunday after Trinity	4 20	7 40	15 20	23 27
23	Mo	Akenside died, 1770	4 20	7 40	15 20	23 27
24	Tu	St. John the Baptist	4 20	7 39	15 19	23 26
25	W	Gilbert White died, 1793	4 21	7 39	15 18	23 25
26	Th	King William IV. accession, 1830	4 21	7 39	15 18	23 23
27	Fr	Dr. Dodd executed, 1777	4 22	7 39	15 17	23 21
28	Sa	William IV. proclaimed, 1830	4 22	7 38	15 16	23 18
29	E	5th Sunday after Trinity—St. Peter	4 22	7 38	15 16	23 15
30	Mo	Commemoration of St. Paul	4 22	7 38	15 16	23 12

N
Gl
Th
Th
Ad
On
Wh

PHASES

- Ne
- ☽ Fir
- Ful
- ☾ Las

Days Month	Days Week	AS
1	E	☾ ap
2	Mo	
3	Tu	
4	W	♁ ♃
5	Th	
6	Fr	
7	Sa	Ecl. of
8	E	♃ □
9	Mo	
10	Tu	♀ ♃
11	W	
12	Th	
13	Fr	
14	Sa	
15	E	
16	Mo	☾ Per
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	Fr	
21	Sa	Ecl. of
22	E	☽ ent
23	Mo	
24	Tu	
25	W	♃ □ v
26	Th	
27	Fr	
28	Sa	
29	E	☾ apog
30	Mo	



Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec.	North.
4h27	7h33	15h 6	22° 2	
4 26	7 34	15 8	22 10	
4 25	7 34	15 9	22 17	
4 25	7 35	15 10	22 25	
4 24	7 36	15 12	22 31	
4 23	7 36	15 13	22 38	
4 23	7 37	15 14	22 44	
4 22	7 37	15 15	22 50	
4 22	7 38	15 16	22 55	
4 22	7 38	15 16	23 0	
4 21	7 38	15 17	23 5	
4 21	7 38	15 17	23 9	
4 21	7 38	15 17	23 12	
4 21	7 38	15 17	23 16	
4 21	7 39	15 18	23 19	
4 20	7 39	15 18	23 21	
4 20	7 39	15 19	23 23	
4 20	7 39	15 19	23 25	
4 20	7 39	15 19	23 26	
4 20	7 40	15 20	23 27	
4 20	7 40	15 20	23 27	
4 20	7 40	15 20	23 27	
4 20	7 40	15 20	23 27	
4 20	7 39	15 19	23 26	
4 21	7 39	15 18	23 25	
4 21	7 39	15 18	23 23	
4 22	7 39	15 17	23 21	
4 22	7 38	15 16	23 18	
4 22	7 38	15 16	23 15	
4 22	7 38	15 16	23 12	

NOVA SCOTIA (23) ALMANACK.

Glad Nature is loud in her transports of pleasure,
 The valleys and mountains re-echo the lay;
 The-robin now warbles her love-breathing measure,
 And scatters the blossoms while tilting the spray;
 One impulse of tenderness thrills through the groves,
 While the birds carol sweetly their innocent loves.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR JUNE, 1854.

- New Moon, - - - - - 7 d. 5 h. 42 min. Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, - - - - 14 d. 8 h. 48 min. Morning.
- Full Moon, - - - - - 21 d. 4 h. 8 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - - 28 d. 9 h. 43 min. Evening.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR, &c.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South's	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	E	☾ apogee, 7 h. morn. <i>Low Tides.</i>	2h 0	7h44	1h59	☽	2h17
2	Mo		2 22	8 24	2 20	☽	3 34
3	Tu	<i>Rather</i>	2 44	9 5	3 26	☽	4 39
4	W	♂ ♀ with ☾ <i>changeable.</i>	3 5	9 47	4 29	☽	5 14
5	Th		3 31	10 32	5 33	☽	6 2
6	Fr		3 51	11 20	6 49	☽	6 43
7	Sa	Ecl. of Sun, 5 h. 15 min. mo	4 39	Aft 11	7 43	☽	7 21
8	E	☽ ☽ with ☽ <i>Expect fine growing showers.</i>	5 25	1 6	8 47	☽	8 15
9	Mo	♀ ♀ with ☽	6 20	2 2	9 44	☽	8 49
10	Tu		7 21	2 59	10 37	☽	9 38
11	W		8 29	3 54	11 19	☽	10 15
12	Th		9 44	4 49	11 54	☽	10 56
13	Fr		10 54	5 42	Morn	☽	11 45
14	Sa	<i>Some rough gales with rain.</i>	Aft. 6	6 31	0 30	☽	Aft. 44
15	E	☾ Perigee 7 h. even. <i>Full Tides.</i>	1 19	7 21	0 56	☽	1 58
16	Mo		2 32	8 11	1 23	☽	2 57
17	Tu		3 48	9 2	1 50	☽	4 9
18	W		5 2	9 57	2 18	☽	5 7
19	Th		6 17	10 52	2 52	☽	6 13
20	Fr		7 29	11 51	3 27	☽	7 7
21	Sa	Ecl. of ☽ 2 h. 48 min. mor.	8 30	Morn	4 17	☽	7 42
22	E	☽ enters ☽. <i>Rather cold for the season.</i>	9 25	0 47	5 4	☽	7 53
23	Mo		10 11	1 44	6 3	☽	8 30
24	Tu		10 47	2 38	7 5	☽	9 4
25	W	☽ ☽ with ☽	11 16	3 28	8 9	☽	9 39
26	Th		11 43	4 15	9 14	☽	10 36
27	Fr		Morn	4 59	10 15	☽	11 20
28	Sa	<i>Fair weather.</i>	0 5	5 41	11 17	☽	Morn
29	E	☽ apogee, 5 h. morn. <i>Low Tides.</i>	0 25	6 20	Aft. 15	☽	0 34
30	Mo		0 47	7 0	1 13	☽	1 20

NOVA SCOTIA (24) ALMANACK.



JULY.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. North.
1	Tu	Battle of the Boyne, 1690	4h22	7h38	15h16	23° 8
2	W	Visitation of B.V.M.	4 22	7 38	15 16	23 4
3	Th	J. J. Rosseau died, 1778	4 22	7 38	15 16	23 0
4	Fr	St. Martin	4 22	7 37	15 15	22 55
5	Sa	Surrender of Algiers, 1830	4 22	7 37	15 15	22 50
6	E	6th Sunday after Trinity	4 23	7 37	15 14	22 44
7	Mo	R. B. Sheridan died, 1816	4 23	7 37	15 14	22 38
8	Tu	E. Burke died, 1797	4 23	7 36	15 13	22 31
9	W	Mrs. Radcliffe born, 1764	4 24	7 36	15 12	22 24
10	Th	Calvin born, 1509	4 25	7 35	15 10	22 17
11	Fr	Lalande born, 1732	4 26	7 34	15 8	22 9
12	Sa	Erasmus died, 1536	4 27	7 33	15 6	22 1
13	E	7th Sunday after Trinity	4 28	7 32	15 4	21 53
14	Mo	Bastile destroyed, 1789	4 29	7 31	15 2	21 44
15	Tu	St. Swithin	4 30	7 30	15 0	21 35
16	W	B.V. of Mount Carmel	4 31	7 29	14 58	21 25
17	Th	Dr. Watts, born, 1674	4 31	7 29	14 58	21 15
18	Fr	Bishop Sherlock died, 1671	4 32	7 28	14 56	21 5
19	Sa	Petrarch died, 1574	4 32	7 28	14 56	20 55
20	E	8th Sunday after Trinity	4 34	7 26	14 52	20 44
21	Mo	Robert Burns died, 1796	4 35	7 25	14 50	20 32
22	Tu	Magdalen—U. of Eng. & Scot. 1706	4 36	7 24	14 48	20 21
23	W	Buonaparte entered Cairo, 1798	4 37	7 23	14 46	20 9
24	Th	Dr. Lardner died, 1768	4 37	7 23	14 46	19 56
25	Fr	St. James—Romaine died, 1795	4 38	7 22	14 44	19 44
26	Sa	St. Anne	4 39	7 21	14 42	19 31
27	E	9th Sunday after Trinity	4 40	7 20	14 40	19 17
28	Mo	Cowley died, 1667	4 41	7 19	14 38	19 4
29	Tu	Charles X. dethroned, 1830	4 42	7 18	14 36	18 50
30	W	Battle of Otterburne, 1388	4 43	7 17	14 34	18 35
31	Th	Ignatius of Loyola died, 1566	4 44	7 16	14 32	18 21

The gras
an
Touch'd
Fit emble
The youn
bur

PHASES

- N
- ☾ F
- F
- ☾ La

Days Month	Days Week	A S
1	Tu	♂ ♀
2	W	♂ ♀
3	Th	♂ ♀
4	Fr	♂ ♀
5	Sa	♂ ♀
6	E	♂ ♀
7	Mo	♂ ♀
8	Tu	♂ ♀
9	W	♂ ♀
10	Th	♂ ♀
11	Fr	♂ ♀
12	Sa	♂ ♀
13	E	♂ ♀
14	Mo	♂ ♀
15	Tu	♂ ♀
16	W	♂ ♀
17	Th	♂ ♀
18	Fr	♂ ♀
19	Sa	♂ ♀
20	E	♂ ♀
21	Mo	♂ ♀
22	Tu	♂ ♀
23	W	♂ ♀
24	Th	♂ ♀
25	Fr	♂ ♀
26	Sa	♂ ♀
27	E	♂ ♀
28	Mo	♂ ♀
29	Tu	♂ ♀
30	W	♂ ♀
31	Th	♂ ♀



Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. North.
22	7h38	15h16	23° 8
22	7 38	15 16	23 0
22	7 37	15 15	22 55
22	7 37	15 15	22 50
23	7 37	15 14	22 44
23	7 37	15 14	22 38
23	7 36	15 13	22 31
24	7 36	15 12	22 24
25	7 35	15 10	22 17
26	7 34	15 8	22 9
27	7 33	15 6	22 1
28	7 32	15 4	21 53
29	7 31	15 2	21 44
30	7 30	15 0	21 35
31	7 29	14 58	21 25
31	7 29	14 58	21 15
32	7 28	14 56	21 5
32	7 28	14 56	20 55
34	7 26	14 52	20 44
35	7 25	14 50	20 32
36	7 24	14 48	20 21
37	7 23	14 46	20 9
37	7 23	14 46	19 56
38	7 22	14 44	19 44
39	7 21	14 42	19 31
40	7 20	14 40	19 17
41	7 19	14 38	19 4
42	7 18	14 36	18 50
43	7 17	14 34	18 35
44	7 16	14 32	18 21

NOVA SCOTIA (25) ALMANACK.

The grass and flowers which clothe the field, and look so green and gay,
 Touch'd by the scythe, defenceless yield, and faint and fade away.
 Fit emblem of our mortal state; thus in the scripture glass,
 The young, the strong, the wise, the great, may see themselves
 but grass.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR JULY, 1834.

- New Moon, - - - - - 6 d. 4 h. 59 min. Afternoon.
- ☾ First Quarter, - - - - - 13 d. 1 h. 1 min. Afternoon.
- Full Moon, - - - - - 20 d. 3 h. 2 min. Afternoon.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - - - 28 d. 2 h. 53 min. Afternoon.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR, &c.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South ^g	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	Tu	♃ ♀ with ☾	1h10	7h42	2h14	♁	2h38
2	W		1 32	8 25	3 18	♁	3 52
3	Th		2 0	9 12	4 24	♁	4 54
4	Fr		2 36	10 1	5 26	♁	6 8
5	Sa		3 17	10 55	6 33	♁	6 48
6	E		4 9	11 52	7 35	♁	7 40
7	Mo	♃ * with ●	5 10	Aft 51	8 32	♁	7 59
8	Tu		6 17	1 49	9 21	♁	8 32
9	W		7 28	2 44	10 0	♁	9 7
10	Th	♀ ♀ with ●	8 44	3 38	10 32	♁	9 42
11	Fr	● Perigee, 8 h. evg. Full	9 58	4 30	11 2	♁	10 51
12	Sa		11 10	5 19	11 28	♁	11 39
13	E	♀ * with ☾	Aft 22	6 8	11 54	♁	Aft 38
14	Mo		1 34	6 58	Morn.	♁	1 50
15	Tu		2 49	7 50	0 22	♁	3 7
16	W	♃ * with ☾	4 2	8 43	0 51	♁	4 17
17	Th		5 14	9 40	1 24	♁	5 14
18	Fr		5 52	10 35	2 6	♁	6 8
19	Sa		7 16	11 33	3 28	♁	6 48
20	E		8 6	Morn.	3 50	♁	7 34
21	Mo	♂ △ with ○	8 45	0 28	4 51	♁	8 2
22	Tu		9 17	1 20	5 55	♁	8 38
23	W	☾ enters ♁	9 43	2 7	6 57	♁	9 1
24	Th		10 6	2 53	8 3	♁	9 47
25	Fr	♃ * with ○	10 30	3 35	9 4	♁	10 8
26	Sa	○ Apogee, 9 h. evg. Low	10 49	4 17	10 4	♁	10 47
27	E		11 12	4 56	11 3	♁	11 35
28	Mo		11 34	5 37	Aft. 2	♁	Morn.
29	Tu		11 59	6 19	1 4	♁	0 28
30	W	Fomalhaut ☐ with ☾	Morn.	7 4	2 9	♁	1 48
31	Th		0 30	7 51	3 12	♁	3 5

NOVA SCOTIA (26) ALMANACK.



AUGUST.

Days Month Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. North.
1 Fr	Lammas Day—Bat. of Nile, 1798	4h45	7h15	14h30	18° 6
2 Sa	Battle of Blenheim, 1704	4 46	7 14	14 28	17 51
3 E	10th Sunday after Trinity	4 47	7 13	14 26	17 35
4 Mo	Calais taken, 1374	4 48	7 12	14 24	17 19
5 Tu	Malebranche died, 1638	4 50	7 10	14 20	17 3
6 W	Transfiguration of our Lord	4 51	7 9	14 18	16 47
7 Th	Name of Jesus	4 52	7 8	14 16	16 30
8 Fr	G. Canning died, 1827	4 53	7 7	14 14	16 14
9 Sa	John Dryden born, 1631	4 55	7 5	14 10	15 56
10 E	11th Sun. af. Trinity.—Lawrence	4 57	7 3	14 6	15 39
11 Mo	Dr. Mead born, 1673	4 58	7 2	14 4	15 21
12 Tu	Marquis of Londonderry d. 1822	4 59	7 1	14 2	15 4
13 W	Queen Adelaide born, 1792	5 1	6 59	13 58	14 45
14 Th	Dr. Hutton born, 1737	5 2	6 58	13 56	14 27
15 Fr	Assumption of B.V.M.	5 3	6 57	13 54	14 9
16 Sa	Andrew Marvell died, 1673	5 4	6 56	13 52	13 50
17 E	12th Sunday after Trinity	5 5	6 55	13 50	13 31
18 Mo	Dr. James Beattie died, 1803	5 6	6 54	13 48	13 11
19 Tu	Royal George sunk off Spithead,	5 8	6 52	13 44	12 52
20 W	Bernard [1782]	5 10	6 50	13 40	12 32
21 Th	King William IV. born, 1765	5 11	6 49	13 38	12 13
22 Fr	Bishop Jewell died, 1571	5 12	6 48	13 36	11 52
23 Sa	Sir W. Herschell died, 1822	5 14	6 46	13 32	11 32
24 E	13th Sun. af. Trin.—Bartholomew	5 15	6 45	13 30	11 12
25 Mo	Battle of Cressy, 1346	5 16	6 44	13 28	10 51
26 Tu	Battle of Dresden, 1813	5 18	6 42	13 24	10 30
27 W	James Thomson died, 1748	5 19	6 41	13 22	10 10
28 Th	St. Augustine--Grotius died, 1645	5 22	6 38	13 16	9 48
29 Fr	St. John Baptist	5 23	6 37	13 14	9 27
30 Sa	Rose—Paley born, 1743	5 25	6 35	13 10	9 6
31 E	14th Sunday after Trinity	5 27	6 33	13 6	8 44

Th
Th
Ag
T

PHASE
● M
D R
○ F
C L

Days Month Days Week	Phase
1 Fr	♂ ♀
2 Sa	♂ ♀
3 E	
4 Mo	
5 Tu	
6 W	
7 Th	● P
8 Fr	
9 Sa	
10 E	
11 Mo	
12 Tu	♀ an
13 W	
14 Th	
15 Fr	h □
16 Sa	
17 E	♂ Δ
18 Mo	
19 Tu	
20 W	♂ □
21 Th	
22 Fr	
23 Sa	○ Apo
24 E	☺ ente
25 Mo	
26 Tu	
27 W	
28 Th	♂ pas
29 Fr	
30 Sa	
31 E	



Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. North.
45	7 15	14 30	18° 6
46	7 14	14 28	17 51
47	7 13	14 26	17 35
48	7 12	14 24	17 19
50	7 10	14 20	17 3
51	7 9	14 18	16 47
52	7 8	14 16	16 30
53	7 7	14 14	16 14
55	7 5	14 10	15 56
57	7 3	14 6	15 39
58	7 2	14 4	15 21
59	7 1	14 2	15 4
1	6 59	13 58	14 45
2	6 58	13 56	14 27
3	6 57	13 54	14 9
4	6 56	13 52	13 50
5	6 55	13 50	13 31
6	6 54	13 48	13 11
8	6 52	13 44	12 52
10	6 50	13 40	12 32
11	6 49	13 38	12 13
12	6 48	13 36	11 52
14	6 46	13 32	11 32
15	6 45	13 30	11 12
16	6 44	13 28	10 51
18	6 42	13 24	10 30
19	6 41	13 22	10 10
22	6 38	13 16	9 48
23	6 37	13 14	9 27
25	6 35	13 10	9 6
27	6 33	13 6	8 44

NOVA SCOTIA (27) ALMANACK.

The frail gaudy flowers are now drooping their heads
 Neath the dog-star's all-withering ray,
 The thunders resound and the rain soaks their beds,
 Again they revive, when the light Phœbus sheds:
 Thus the Summer of life fades away.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR AUGUST, 1834.

- New Moon, - - - - 5th d. 2 h. 24 min. Morning.
- ☾ First Quarter, - - 11th d. 5 h. 59 min. Evening.
- Full Moon, - - - 19th d. 3 h. 57 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - 27th d. 6 h. 32 min. Morning.

ASTRONOMICAL
 CALENDAR, &c.

Days Month	Days Week		Moon Rises.	☾'s South'g	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	Fr	♂ pass mer. 7 h. 3 m. mor.	1h 8	8h42	4h16	II	4h56
2	Sa		1 56	9 38	5 20	☽	5 47
3	E		2 52	10 35	6 18	☽	6 28
4	Mo		3 56	11 34	7 12	☽	7 14
5	Tu	Fair but very warm weather.	5 11	Aft 38	7 55	☽	7 42
6	W	● Perigee 6 h. evg. Full Tides.	6 26	1 29	8 32	☽	8 22
7	Th		7 42	2 23	9 4	☽	8 56
8	Fr		8 53	3 15	9 31	☽	9 29
9	Sa		10 13	4 5	9 57	☽	10 41
10	E		11 25	4 55	10 25	☽	11 26
11	Mo		Aft 47	5 52	10 57	☽	Aft 21
12	Tu	♀ and ♃ * with ● Per-	1 54	6 39	11 24	☽	1 30
13	W	hops some thunder	3 5	7 35	Morn.	♄	2 48
14	Th		4 10	8 29	0 3	♄	4 1
15	Fr	♃ □ with ☽	5 6	9 23	0 48	♃	5 1
16	Sa	showers.	6 1	10 21	1 40	♃	5 43
17	E	♄ △ with ☽	6 44	11 13	2 41	☽	6 26
18	Mo		7 18	Morn.	3 42	☽	7 6
19	Tu		7 47	0 2	4 46	☽	7 43
20	W	♂ □ with ○ Fine weather.	8 9	0 48	5 49	☽	8 18
21	Th		8 29	1 30	6 51	☽	8 53
22	Fr		8 45	2 12	7 55	☽	9 28
23	Sa	○ Apogee, 1 h. aft. Low Tides.	9 14	2 43	8 41	☽	10 0
24	E	☽ enters ♃	9 35	3 33	9 52	☽	10 41
25	Mo		9 59	4 14	10 53	☽	11 20
26	Tu		10 23	4 57	11 55	☽	11 53
27	W	Wind and rain about	11 0	5 43	Aft 59	II	Morn.
28	Th	♂ pas mer. 6h. 30m. morn. this time.	11 44	6 31	2 2	II	0 18
29	Fr		Morn.	7 25	3 6	II	2 0
30	Sa		0 35	8 19	4 3	☽	3 24
31	E		1 36	9 18	5 0	☽	4 27

NOVA SCOTIA (28) ALMANACK.



SEPTEMBER.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. North.
1	Mo	Giles--Copenhagen sur. to British	5h28	6h32	13h 4	8°22
2	Tu	London burnt, 1666 [1807	5 29	6 31	13 2	8 1
3	W	Cromwell died, 1658	5 31	6 29	12 58	7 39
4	Th	John Home died, 1808	5 32	6 28	12 56	7 17
5	Fr	Malta taken, 1800	5 33	6 27	12 54	6 54
6	Sa	Colbert died, 1683	5 35	6 25	12 50	6 32
7	E	15th Sunday after Trinity	5 36	6 24	12 48	6 10
8	Mo	Nativity of Blessed Virgin Mary	5 38	6 22	12 44	5 47
9	Tu	Battle of Flodden Field, 1613	5 39	6 21	12 42	5 24
10	W	Perry's Victory of Lake Erie, 1813	5 41	6 19	12 38	5 2
11	Th	Battle of Brandywine, 1777	5 43	6 17	12 34	4 39
12	Fr	Sir W. Dugdale born, 1605	5 44	6 16	12 32	4 16
13	Sa	General Wolfe killed, 1759	5 45	6 15	12 30	3 53
14	E	16th Sunday after Trinity	5 47	6 13	12 26	3 30
15	Mo	New York taken by British, 1776	5 48	6 12	12 24	3 7
16	Tu	Funeral of Lawrence at N.Y. 1813	5 49	6 11	12 22	2 44
17	W	Lambert.—Ember Day	5 50	6 10	12 20	2 21
18	Th	Sterne died, 1768	5 52	6 8	12 16	1 57
19	Fr	Bat. of Poitiers, 1356—Em. Day	5 54	6 6	12 12	1 34
20	Sa	Battle of Newbury, 1643—Em. D	5 55	6 5	12 10	1 11
21	E	17th Sunday after Trin.—Matthew	5 57	6 3	12 6	0 47
22	Mo	Charles 5th died, 1558	5 58	6 2	12 4	0 24
23	Tu	Major Andre taken, 1780	6 0	6 0	12 0	0 1
24	W	Muslin first made in England, 1781	6 2	5 58	11 56	S. 22
25	Th	Professor Porson died, 1808	6 3	5 57	11 54	0 45
26	Fr	Cyprian—Brit. take Philadel. 1777	6 5	5 55	11 50	1 9
27	Sa	Polignac impeached, 1830	6 6	5 54	11 48	1 32
28	E	18th Sunday after Trinity	6 8	5 52	11 44	1 55
29	Mo	St. Michael and all Angels	6 9	5 51	11 42	2 19
30	Tu	Jerome—Whitfield died, 1770	6 10	5 50	11 40	2 42

Farewell
The sun e
Now the
Laden wit
With wha
Goodness

PHASES

- Ne
- ☽ Fi
- Fu
- ☾ La

Days Month	Days Week	A S
1	Mo	♂ *
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	● pe
5	Fr	
6	Sa	
7	E	
8	Mo	
9	Tu	
10	W	♀ *
11	Th	
12	Fr	
13	Sa	
14	E	♄ △
15	Mo	
16	Tu	♄ □
17	W	
18	Th	
19	Fr	
20	Sa	○ apog
21	E	
22	Mo	
23	Tu	
24	W	☺ enter
25	Th	
26	Fr	
27	Sa	
28	E	♄ * wi
29	Mo	
30	Tu	



E R.

Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sur's Dec. North.
5h28	6h32	13h 4	8°22
5 29	6 31	12 58	8 1
5 31	6 29	12 56	7 39
5 32	6 28	12 54	7 17
5 33	6 27	12 50	6 54
5 35	6 25	12 48	6 32
5 36	6 24	12 44	6 10
5 38	6 22	12 42	5 47
5 39	6 21	12 38	5 24
5 41	6 19	12 34	5 2
5 43	6 17	12 32	4 39
5 44	6 16	12 30	4 16
5 45	6 15	12 26	3 53
5 47	6 13	12 24	3 30
5 48	6 12	12 22	3 7
5 49	6 11	12 20	2 44
5 50	6 10	12 16	2 21
5 52	6 8	12 12	1 57
5 54	6 6	12 10	1 34
5 55	6 5	12 10	1 11
5 57	6 3	12 6	0 47
5 58	6 2	12 4	0 24
6 0	6 0	12 0	0 1
6 2	5 58	11 56	S. 22
6 3	5 57	11 54	0 45
6 5	5 55	11 50	1 9
6 6	5 54	11 48	1 32
6 8	5 52	11 44	1 55
6 9	5 51	11 42	2 19
6 10	5 50	11 40	2 42

NOVA SCOTIA (29) ALMANACK.

Farewell to Summer's ardent days, for gentler scenes appear;
 The sun emits his milder rays, and Autumn crowns the year.
 Now the long labours of the year their destined point attain,
 Laden with fruit the trees appear, the fields enrich'd with grain.
 With what delight the heart distends, to view the bounteous store!
 Goodness that ev'ry thought transcends, still calls us to adore.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR SEPTEMBER, 1834.

- New Moon, - - - - - 3d d. 10 h. 37 min. Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, - - - 10th d. 1 h. 12 min. Morning.
- Full Moon, - - - - - 17th d. 7 h. 4 min. Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - 25d d. 10 h. 52 min. Evening.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR, &c.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South'g	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	Mo	♂ * with ☾	2h45	10h16	5h47	Ω	6h19
2	Tu		4 0	11 14	6 28	Ω	6 57
3	W		5 19	Aft. 9	6 59	☾	7 27
4	Th	● perigee 8h evg. Full Tides.	6 36	1 3	7 30	☾	8 8
5	Fr		7 54	1 56	7 58	☾	8 43
6	Sa		9 9	2 49	8 29	☾	9 19
7	E		10 27	3 41	8 55	☾	9 53
8	Mo		11 40	4 35	9 30	☾	11 14
9	Tu		Aft 59	5 30	10 1	♀	Aft. 7
10	W	♀ * with ☽ Fair weather.	2 7	6 26	10 45	♀	1 18
11	Th		3 7	7 22	11 37	♀	2 26
12	Fr		3 59	8 17	Morn.	♀	3 41
13	Sa		4 45	9 10	0 35	♀	4 45
14	E	♂ Δ with ☽ cool mornings and evenings.	5 18	9 58	1 35	☾	5 11
15	Mo		5 48	10 45	2 37	☾	5 59
16	Tu	♂ □ with ☽	6 14	11 29	3 42	☾	6 41
17	W		6 35	Morn.	4 44	☾	7 19
18	Th		6 57	0 10	5 46	☾	7 54
19	Fr		7 18	0 51	6 45	☾	8 30
20	Sa	○ apogee 1h morn. low tides.	7 40	1 31	7 44	☾	9 5
21	E		8 2	2 12	8 44	☾	9 40
22	Mo		8 29	2 54	9 46	☾	9 54
23	Tu		9 0	3 39	10 49	☾	10 33
24	W	☾ enters ☾ and nights are equal length.	9 37	4 25	11 50	☾	11 16
25	Th		10 23	5 15	Aft. 53	☾	Morn.
26	Fr		11 43	6 8	1 53	☾	0 5
27	Sa		Morn. 7	3	2 23	☾	1 12
28	E	♂ * with ☾ Fair and clear weather.	0 21	7 59	3 37	☾	2 30
29	Mo		1 33	8 56	4 19	☾	3 46
30	Tu		2 41	9 52	4 57	☾	4 49

NOVA SCOTIA (30) ALMANACK.



OCTOBER.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
1	W	Remigius—Corneille died, 1684	6h12	5h48	11h36	3° 6
2	Th	Major Andre executed, 1780	6 13	5 47	11 34	3 29
3	Fr	Archbishop Tillotson born, 1640	6 15	5 45	11 30	3 52
4	Sa	Belgium dec. Independent, 1830	6 16	5 44	11 28	4 15
5	E	19th Sunday after Trinity	6 17	5 43	11 26	4 39
6	Mo	Faith—Peace with America, 1783	6 19	5 41	11 22	5 2
7	Tu	Mark—Zimmerman died, 1795	6 20	5 40	11 20	5 25
8	W	Dr. Kippis died, 1795	6 21	5 39	11 18	5 48
9	Th	Denys—Eddystone completed 1759	6 23	5 37	11 14	6 11
10	Fr	Poles defeated by Russians, 1794	6 25	5 35	11 10	6 34
11	Sa	America discovered, 1492	6 27	5 33	11 6	6 56
12	E	20th Sunday after Trinity	6 28	5 32	11 4	7 19
13	Mo	Translation of Edward Confessor	6 29	5 31	11 2	7 42
14	Tu	Battle of Jena, 1806	6 31	5 29	10 58	8 4
15	W	Virgil born, B.C. 70—Theresa	6 32	5 28	10 56	8 26
16	Th	Kosciusko died, 1817	6 33	5 27	10 54	8 48
17	Fr	Etheldreda	6 35	5 25	10 50	9 11
18	Sa	St. Luke	6 37	5 23	10 46	9 33
19	E	21st Sunday after Trinity	6 39	5 21	10 42	9 54
20	Mo	Battle of Salamis, B.C. 480	6 41	5 19	10 38	10 16
21	Tu	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805	6 42	5 18	10 36	10 38
22	W	Sir Cloudesly Shovel wrecked, 1707	6 44	5 16	10 34	10 59
23	Th	Battle of Edgehill, 1642	6 45	5 15	10 30	11 20
24	Fr	Penn arrives in America, 1682	6 46	5 14	10 28	11 41
25	Sa	Crispin—Bat. of Agincourt, 1485	6 48	5 12	10 24	12 2
26	E	22nd Sunday after Trinity	6 49	5 11	10 22	12 23
27	Mo	Capt. James Cook born, 1728	6 50	5 10	10 20	12 43
28	Tu	St. Simon and Jude	6 52	5 8	10 16	13 3
29	W	Battle of White Plains. 1776	6 54	5 6	10 12	13 24
30	Th	Dr. Cartwright died, 1823	6 55	5 5	10 10	13 43
31	Fr	John Evelyn born, 1620	6 57	5 3	10 6	14 3

NOV
A di
U nl
T he
U na
M or
N or

PHASES O
● New M
☾ First Q
○ Full M
☾ Last Q

Days Month	Days Week	ASTR CAL
1	W	
2	Th	● Perige
3	Fr	
4	Sa	
5	E	♂ pass m
6	Mo	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	Fr	
11	Sa	♀ * wit
12	E	
13	Mo	♂ □ wit
14	Tu	
15	W	○ apogee
16	Th	♄ * wit
17	Fr	
18	Sa	♂ * w it
19	E	
20	Mo	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	Fr	☉ enters m
25	Sa	♄ * with
26	E	
27	Mo	
28	Tu	♂ * with
29	W	
30	Th	
31	Fr	☾ perige e

ACK.



NOVA SCOTIA (31) ALMANACK.

A dieu, ye vernal fields! now Autumn reigns,
 U nloads her gifts—repays us for our pains;
 T hen as our garners hardly hold the grain,
 U nask'd, like Boaz, let the stranger glean.
 M ore ample crops shall cover all the vale,
 N or our rich pond'rous harvests ever fail.

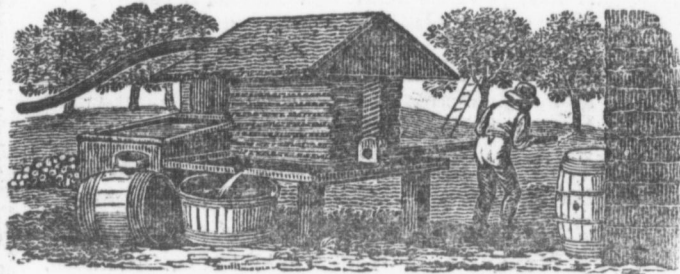
PHASES OF THE MOON FOR OCTOBER, 1894.

- New Moon, - - - - - 2d d. 6 h. 48 min. Evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, - - - - 9th d. 11 h. 46 min. Morning.
- Full Moon, - - - - - 17th d. 0 h. 12 min. Afternoon.
- ☾ Last Quarter, - - - - 25th d. 0 h. 14 min. Afternoon.

Days length	Sun's Dec. South.
18 11h 36	3° 6
17 11 34	3 29
15 11 30	3 52
14 11 28	4 15
13 11 26	4 39
11 11 22	5 2
10 11 20	5 25
9 11 18	5 48
7 11 14	6 11
5 11 10	6 34
3 11 6	6 56
2 11 4	7 19
1 11 2	7 42
29 10 58	8 4
28 10 56	8 26
27 10 54	8 48
25 10 50	9 11
23 10 46	9 33
21 10 42	9 54
19 10 38	10 16
18 10 36	10 38
16 10 34	10 59
15 10 30	11 20
14 10 28	11 41
12 10 24	12 2
11 10 22	12 23
10 10 20	12 43
8 10 16	13 3
6 10 12	13 24
5 10 10	13 43
3 10 6	14 3

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR, &c.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South'g	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	W		4h 6	10h 47	5h 28	♊	6h 42
2	Th	● Perigee 5 h. morn. <i>Full Tides.</i>	5 27	11 41	5 55	♋	7 20
3	Fr		6 44	Aft 34	6 24	♌	7 55
4	Sa		8 4	1 28	6 52	♍	8 31
5	E	♁ pass mer. 1 h. 29 m. mo	9 24	2 23	7 22	♎	9 6
6	Mo		10 41	3 20	7 59	♏	9 41
7	Tu		11 52	4 19	8 46	♐	10 51
8	W		Aft 59	5 15	9 30	♑	11 39
9	Th	<i>Expect cold with blowing weather</i>	1 57	6 12	10 27	♒	Aft. 36
10	Fr		2 45	7 6	11 27	♓	1 50
11	Sa	♀ * with ☽	3 20	7 36	Morn. 3	♈	3 7
12	E		3 55	8 44	0 32	♉	4 17
13	Mo	♁ □ with ☽	4 20	9 24	1 33	♊	4 32
14	Tu		4 41	10 9	2 36	♋	5 26
15	W	○ apogee 6h morn. <i>Low Tides.</i>	5 3	10 50	3 37	♌	6 13
16	Th	♁ * with ☽	5 25	11 30	4 37	♍	6 53
17	Fr		5 45	Morn.	5 35	♎	7 30
18	Sa	♁ * with ○	6 6	0 11	6 37	♏	8 6
19	E	<i>Snow or rain about this time.</i>	6 30	0 52	7 38	♐	8 41
20	Mo		6 59	1 35	8 40	♑	9 16
21	Tu		7 33	2 20	9 41	♒	9 51
22	W		8 17	3 10	10 47	♓	10 10
23	Th		9 9	4 2	11 47	♈	10 51
24	Fr	☾ enters ♍	10 9	4 56	Aft 45	♉	11 39
25	Sa	♁ * with ☾	11 14	5 50	1 31	♊	Morn.
26	E		Morn. 6 45	2 16	2 16	♋	0 36
27	Mo		0 54	7 39	2 54	♌	1 50
28	Tu	♁ * with ☾	1 40	8 32	3 24	♍	3 7
29	W		2 57	9 25	3 53	♎	4 17
30	Th		4 14	10 17	4 20	♏	5 14
31	Fr	☾ perigee 5 h. evg. <i>Full tides.</i>	5 32	11 10	4 48	♐	7 6

NOVA SCOTIA (32) ALMANACK.



NOVEMBER.

Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. South.
1	Sa	All Saints—Earthq. at Lisbon, 1755	6h 58	5h 2	10h 4	14° 22
2	E	23rd Sunday aft. Trin.—All Souls	6 59	5 1	10 2	14 42
3	Mo	Princess Sophia born,	7 1	4 59	9 58	15 8
4	Tu	William 3d, landed in Eng. 1688	7 3	4 57	9 54	15 19
5	W	Powder Plot—Bat. of Jemappe, 1792	7 4	4 56	9 52	15 38
6	Th	Princess Charlotte died, 1817	7 5	4 55	9 50	15 56
7	Fr	Belgian coast blockaded, 1830	7 6	4 54	9 48	16 14
8	Sa	Princess Augusta born,	7 7	4 53	9 46	16 32
9	E	24th Sunday after Trinity	7 9	4 51	9 42	16 49
10	Mo	Martin Luther born, 1433	7 10	4 50	9 40	17 6
11	Tu	Battle of Sheriffmuir, 1715—Martin	7 12	4 48	9 36	17 23
12	W	Montreal taken, 1775	7 13	4 47	9 34	17 39
13	Th	Britius—Bat. of Preston Pans, 1715	7 15	4 45	9 30	17 56
14	Fr	Warsaw taken by Russians, 1794	7 16	4 44	9 28	18 11
15	Sa	Machutus	7 17	4 43	9 26	18 23
16	E	25th Sunday after Trinity	7 18	4 42	9 24	18 42
17	Mo	Hugh—Lord Erskine died, 1823	7 19	4 41	9 22	18 57
18	Tu	Cortes sailed to conquer Mexico,	7 20	4 40	9 20	19 12
19	W	Meteor in London, 1803 [1518	7 21	4 39	9 18	19 26
20	Th	Edmund, King and Martyr	7 22	4 38	9 16	19 20
21	Fr	Lord Hawkes Victory. 1759	7 23	4 37	9 14	19 53
22	Sa	Cecilia—Lord Clive died, 1774	7 24	4 36	9 12	20 6
23	E	26th Sunday after Trinity	7 25	4 35	9 10	20 19
24	Mo	Peace with America, 1814	7 26	4 34	9 8	20 32
25	Tu	Catherine—Brit. evacuate N.Y. 1783	7 27	4 33	9 6	20 44
26	W	Great Storm in 1703	7 28	4 32	9 4	20 55
27	Th	Bishop Lewth born, 1710	7 29	4 31	9 2	21 7
28	Fr	Earthquake in New England, 1814	7 30	4 30	9 0	21 17
29	Sa	Revolution in Poland, 1830	7 31	4 29	8 58	21 28
30	E	Advent Sunday—St. Andrew	7 32	4 28	8 56	21 38

The s
Ah
The s
The
As

PHASES

- Ne
- ☾ Fir
- Ful
- ☽ Las
- Nev

Days Month	Days Week	A S
1	Sa	● Pe
2	E	
3	Mo	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	Fomal
7	Fr	
8	Sa	
9	E	
10	Mo	♀ *
11	Tu	♂ △
12	W	
13	Th	☾ Apo
14	Fr	
15	Sa	
16	E	♂ □ v
17	Mo	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	Reguln
21	Fr	
22	Sa	
23	E	☺ enter
24	Mo	
25	Tu	♂ * w
26	W	
27	Th	
28	Fr	
29	Sa	☽ Perigo
30	E	☺ eclips



Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. South.
5 6h58	5h 2	10h 4	14°22
6 59	5 1	10 2	14 42
7 1 4	59	9 58	15 8
7 3 4	57	9 54	15 19
7 4 4	56	9 52	15 33
7 5 4	55	9 50	15 56
7 6 4	54	9 48	16 14
7 7 4	53	9 46	16 32
7 9 4	51	9 42	16 49
7 10 4	50	9 40	17 6
7 12 4	48	9 36	17 23
7 13 4	47	9 34	17 39
7 15 4	45	9 30	17 56
7 16 4	44	9 28	18 11
7 17 4	43	9 26	18 23
7 18 4	42	9 24	18 42
7 19 4	41	9 22	18 57
7 20 4	40	9 20	19 12
7 21 4	39	9 18	19 26
7 22 4	38	9 16	19 20
7 23 4	37	9 14	19 53
7 24 4	36	9 12	20 6
7 25 4	35	9 10	20 19
7 26 4	34	9 8	20 32
7 27 4	33	9 6	20 44
7 28 4	32	9 4	20 55
7 29 4	31	9 2	21 7
7 30 4	30	9 0	21 17
7 31 4	29	8 58	21 28
7 32 4	28	8 56	21 38

NOVA SCOTIA (33) ALMANACK.

The stern chilling blasts of the *Autumn* have blown;
 Ah! the contrast, how dismal to see!
 The songs are all hush'd, and the birds are all flown,
 The tempest is heard with its chill dreary moan,
 As it withers each green herb and tree.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR NOVEMBER, 1834.

- New Moon, - - - - 1st d. 3 h. 53 min. Morning.
- ☾ First Quarter, - - - - 8th d. 2 h. 15 min. Morning.
- Full Moon, - - - - 16th d. 6 h. 33 min. Morning.
- ☽ Last Quarter, - - - - 23d d. 11 h. 22 min. Evening.
- New Moon, - - - - 30th d. 2 h. 33 min. Afternoon.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR, &c.	Moon Rises.	☾'s South's	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1 Sa	●	Perigee 5 h. morn	6h53	Aft. 5	5h17	♏	7h42
2 E		<i>Full Tides.</i>	8 15	1 2	5 49	♏	8 19
3 Mo			9 34	2 2	6 30	♏	8 51
4 Tu			10 55	3 2	7 19	♏	9 27
5 W			11 49	4 2	8 15	♏	10 27
6 Th		Fomalhaut ☐ with ●	Aft.41	4 58	9 15	♏	11 9
7 Fr			1 25	5 52	10 19	♏	Aft. 2
8 Sa			1 52	6 40	11 28	♏	1 4
9 E		<i>Now expect frost.</i>	2 25	7 26	Morn.	♏	2 21
10 Mo		♀ * with ☾	2 48	8 8	0 27	♏	3 38
11 Tu		♃ △ with ☾	3 9	8 49	1 28	♏	4 44
12 W			3 30	9 30	2 29	♏	4 57
13 Th		☾ Apogee 10 h. morn. <i>Low Tides.</i>	3 50	10 10	3 30	♏	5 39
14 Fr			4 11	10 51	4 30	♏	6 23
15 Sa			4 36	11 35	5 31	♏	7 2
16 E		♂ ☐ with ○	5 2	Morn.	6 34	♏	7 38
17 Mo			5 34	0 19	7 36	♏	8 32
18 Tu			6 16	1 7	8 40	♏	9 7
19 W			7 5	1 58	9 40	♏	9 42
20 Th		Regulus ☐ with ○	7 59	2 52	10 39	♏	9 51
21 Fr			9 3	3 46	11 34	♏	10 31
22 Sa			10 12	4 40	Aft.17	♏	11 14
23 E		☺ enters ♃	11 23	5 32	0 54	♏	Morn.
24 Mo		<i>Snow may be expected.</i>	Morn.	6 25	1 27	♏	0 6
25 Tu		♃ * with ☽	0 36	7 15	1 54	♏	1 10
26 W			1 52	8 5	2 18	♏	2 28
27 Th			3 5	8 55	2 45	♏	3 44
28 Fr			4 21	9 48	3 15	♏	4 47
29 Sa		☽ Perigee 3 h. morn. <i>Full eclipsed 1h52' aft. tides.</i>	5 43	10 43	3 43	♏	6 48
30 E			7 11	11 40	4 19	♏	7 27

NOVA SCOTIA (34) ALMANACK.



DECEMBER.

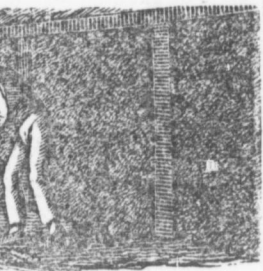
Days Month	Days Week	CHRONOLOGICAL CALENDAR.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. South.
1	Mo	Alexander Emp. Russia, d. 1825	7h32	4h27	8h55	21°47
2	Tu	Battle of Austerlitz, 1805	7 33	4 27	8 54	21 57
3	W	Revolution in England. 1688	7 33	4 26	8 53	22 5
4	Th	Barbara—Richelieu died, 1642	7 34	4 26	8 52	22 14
5	Fr	Monk D. of Albemarle born, 1608	7 35	4 25	8 50	22 22
6	Sa	Nicholas	7 36	4 24	8 48	22 29
7	E	2nd Sunday in Advent—Ambrose	7 36	4 23	8 47	22 36
8	Mo	Conception of B. V. M.	7 37	4 23	8 46	22 43
9	Tu	Washington died, 1799	7 37	4 23	8 46	22 49
10	W	Battle of Gwin's Island, 1775	7 38	4 22	8 45	22 55
11	Th	Charles 12th killed, 1718	7 38	4 22	8 44	23 0
12	Fr	Colley Cibber died, 1757	7 38	4 21	8 43	23 5
13	Sa	Lucy—Dr. Johnson died, 1784	7 39	4 21	8 42	23 9
14	E	3rd Sunday in Advent	7 39	4 21	8 42	23 13
15	Mo	Mrs. Trimmer died, 1810	7 39	4 20	8 41	23 16
16	Tu	Selden born, 1584—O sapientia	7 39	4 20	8 41	23 19
17	W	Bolivar died, 1830—Ember Day	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 22
18	Th	Great Fire in New York, 1804	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 24
19	Fr	Tycho Brach b. 1546—Ember D.	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 25
20	Sa	Lousiana annex. to U.S. 1803—Em. D	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 26
21	E	4th Sun. in Advent—St. Thomas	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 27
22	Mo	T. Holcroft born, 1744	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 27
23	Tu	Emperor Alexander born, 1777	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 27
24	W	Peace signed at Ghent, 1814	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 26
25	Th	Christmas Day	7 40	4 20	8 40	23 25
26	Fr	St. Stephen—Bat. of Trenton, 1776	7 40	4 21	8 41	23 23
27	Sa	St. John the Apostle	7 39	4 21	8 42	23 21
28	E	1st Sun. af. Christmas—Innocents	7 39	4 22	8 43	23 18
29	Mo	Lord Stafford executed, 1680	7 39	4 22	8 43	23 15
30	Tu	James—Society of Jesuits formed,	7 38	4 22	8 44	23 11
31	W	Silvester—Flamstead d. 1719 [1535	7 38	4 22	8 44	23 3

N
Year after
And swift
The darkness
Another
And low
For those on
night.

PHASES

- ☽ First
- ☾ Full
- ☾ Last
- ☉ New

Days Month	Days Week	AST
1	Mo	Formal
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	Fr	
6	Sa	♀ * w
7	E	
8	Mo	
9	Tu	♂ * w
10	W	☽ Apog
11	Th	
12	Fr	♂ * w
13	Sa	
14	E	
15	Mo	☉ eclips
16	Tu	
17	W	♂ ☐ wit
18	Th	♂ * wit
19	Fr	
20	Sa	
21	E	♂ ☐ wit
22	Mo	☽ enters
23	Tu	
24	W	♂ ☐ wit
25	Th	
26	Fr	
27	Sa	☾ Perigee
28	E	
29	Mo	
30	Tu	
31	W	



Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Days length.	Sun's Dec. South.
7h32	4h27	8h55	21°47
7 33	4 27	8 54	21 57
7 33	4 26	8 53	22 5
7 34	4 26	8 52	22 14
7 35	4 25	8 50	22 22
7 36	4 24	8 48	22 29
7 36	4 23	8 47	22 36
7 37	4 23	8 46	22 43
7 37	4 23	8 46	22 49
7 38	4 22	8 45	22 55
7 38	4 22	8 44	23 0
7 38	4 21	8 43	23 5
7 39	4 21	8 42	23 9
7 39	4 21	8 42	23 13
7 39	4 20	8 41	23 16
7 39	4 20	8 41	23 19
7 40	4 20	8 40	23 22
7 40	4 20	8 40	23 24
7 40	4 20	8 40	23 25
7 40	4 20	8 40	23 26
7 40	4 20	8 40	23 27
7 40	4 20	8 40	23 27
7 40	4 20	8 40	23 27
7 40	4 20	8 40	23 26
7 40	4 20	8 40	23 25
7 40	4 21	8 41	23 23
7 39	4 21	8 42	23 21
7 39	4 22	8 43	23 18
7 39	4 22	8 43	23 15
7 38	4 22	8 44	23 11
7 38	4 22	8 44	23 8

NOVA SCOTIA (35) ALMANACK.

Year after year is gone, as follow wave on wave;
 And swiftly are we hastening on, towards the silent grave; [best.
 The darkness of that narrow rest, where sleep the loveliest and the
 Another year has fled, and many a cheek is pale,
 And low lies many a youthful head, and loud is many a wail—
 For those on whom it dawn'd so bright, whose day of life is set in
 night.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR DECEMBER, 1834.

- ☽ First Quarter, ----- 7th d. 8 h. 28 min. Evening.
- ☾ Full Moon, ----- 16th d. 0 h. 41 min. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, ----- 23d d. 8 h. 35 min. Morning.
- ☾ New Moon, ----- 30th d. 2 h. 58 min. Morning.

Days Month	Days Week	ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR, &c	Moon Rises.	☾'s South.	Moon Sets.	☾'s Place.	High Water at Halifax.
1	Mo	Formalhaut * with ☾	8h20	Aft.42	5h 4	♄	8h 3
2	Tu	<i>Cold</i>	9 29	1 43	5 57	♅	8 38
3	W	<i>but pleasant weather.</i>	10 32	2 44	6 56	♅	9 13
4	Th		11 19	3 40	8 1	♅	9 57
5	Fr		11 57	4 33	9 9	♅	10 38
6	Sa	♀ * with ☽	Aft.27	5 21	10 15	♅	11 20
7	E	<i>Deep Snow.</i>	0 42	6 6	11 20	♅	Aft.15
8	Mo		1 14	6 47	Morn.	♅	1 27
9	Tu	♃ * with ☽	1 34	7 27	0 20	♅	2 44
10	W	☽ Apogee 11 h. evg. <i>Low tides.</i>	1 54	8 7	1 20	♅	3 55
11	Th		2 16	8 48	2 20	♅	4 53
12	Fr	♂ * with ☽	2 38	9 30	3 20	♅	5 1
13	Sa		3 4	10 15	4 22	♅	5 51
14	E		3 35	11 2	5 26	♅	6 33
15	Mo	☉ eclipsed 10h. 44' evg.	4 12	11 52	6 29	♅	7 12
16	Tu		5 0	Morn.	7 32	♅	7 47
17	W	♃ □ with ☉	5 55	0 46	8 32	♅	8 24
18	Th	♃ * with ☉	6 55	1 42	9 37	♅	8 58
19	Fr		8 5	2 36	10 16	♅	9 33
20	Sa		9 14	3 30	10 55	♅	10 17
21	E	♃ □ with ☉	10 25	4 22	11 30	♅	10 58
22	Mo	☉ enters ♃ <i>More snow about the end of the month.</i>	11 38	5 11	11 57	♅	11 47
23	Tu		Morn.	6 0	Aft.22	♅	Morn.
24	W	♂ □ with ☾	0 49	6 49	0 49	♅	0 28
25	Th	<i>Full tides.</i>	1 43	7 39	1 31	♅	2 14
26	Fr	☾ Perigee 2h morn.	3 19	8 30	1 41	♅	3 16
27	Sa		4 38	9 25	2 12	♅	4 26
28	E		5 55	10 24	2 53	♅	5 28
29	Mo		7 7	11 24	3 41	♅	6 28
30	Tu		8 12	Aft.25	4 38	♅	7 43
31	W		9 7	1 24	5 41	♅	8 19

NOVA SCOTIA (36) ALMANACK.

OMISSION.

In the Table of Eclipses, page 4, we omitted making mention of one of the Sun, which will occur on Thursday, the 9th day of January, but invisible here, as it will not happen until two hours after that luminary has set.

EQUATION TABLE.

Table of Equation of Time for every Eighth Day, throughout the Year 1834; showing how much faster or slower than the Sun a Clock should be, to give true time.

Date.	Add.	Date.	Add.	Date.	Add.	Date.	Sub.
" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
Jan. 1	3 49	Apr 2	3 42	July 2	3 31	Oct. 1	10 14
	8 6 59		9 1 40		9 4 44		8 12 19
	15 9 43		16 sub 10		16 5 37		15 14 4
	22 11 54		23 1 44		23 6 5		22 15 22
	29 13 26		30 2 55		30 6 5		29 16 7
Feb. 5	14 19	May 7	3 39	Aug. 6	5 36	Nov 5	16 44
	12 14 33		14 3 56		13 4 38		12 15 41
	19 14 9		21 3 45		20 3 13		19 14 27
	26 13 12		28 3 9		27 1 24		26 12 32
Mar 5	11 47	June 4	2 9	Sept 3	sub 41	Dec 3	10 1
	12 10 1		11 0 51		10 3 1		10 7 1
	19 8 1		18 add 36		17 5 28		17 3 42
	26 5 52		25 2 6		24 7 55		24 0 13

Note.—As it has been observed that all the calculations in this Almanack are given in apparent time, the above Table will be necessary to show the true time of sun rising, setting, &c.

REMARKS.

Having given the rising, southing and setting of the Moon, for every day in the year, by attending to the remark inserted at the foot of the right hand page for February, the number of hours there will be moon-light, can be found with little trouble; which we apprehend will be a very great acquisition to persons having to travel by night.

If it be required to know the length of night at any time, it may easily be found, by doubling the time of sun rising, or by subtracting the length of the day from 24 hours.

WILLIAM
and Ireland
ried July
Meiningen,
GEORGE
Brothers
King.—1.
November 3
2. Elizabeth
1770; married
Frederick J.
grave of He
died April 2,
3. Ernest
Cumberland;
married May
ica Sophia Ca
Duke of Me
and widow of
Prince of Sol
March 20, 177
Frederick, bor
4. Augustus
of Sussex; bo
1773.
5. Adolphus
of Cambridge;
1774; married
gusta Wilhelmi
of the Landgrav
July 25, 1797:
William, born
HI
Earl Grey, Fi
Treasury; Vis

omitted making mention of
Thursday, the 9th day of Jan-
not happen until two hours

TABLE.

Eighth Day, throughout the
or slower than the Sun a

e.	Add.	Date.	Sub.
	''		''
2	3 31	Oct. 1	10 14
9	4 44		8 12 19
16	5 37		15 14 4
23	6 5		22 15 22
30	6 5		29 16 7
6	5 36	Nov 5	16 44
13	4 38		12 15 41
20	3 13		19 14 27
27	1 24		26 12 32
3	sub 41	Dec 3	10 1
10	3 1		10 7 1
17	5 28		17 3 42
24	7 55		24 0 13

all the calculations in this
the above Table will be
rising, setting, &c.

and setting of the Moon, for
the remark inserted at the
, the number of hours there
with little trouble; which
quisition to persons having

of night at any time, it may
of sun rising, or by subtract-



GREAT BRITAIN.

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

WILLIAM IV. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and King of Hanover; born August 21, 1765; married July 11, 1818, ADELAIDE, sister of the Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 13, 1792; and succeeded his brother GEORGE IV. June 26, 1830.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.—1. Augusta Sophia; born November 3, 1768.

2. Elizabeth; born May 22, 1770; married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse Homburg, who died April 2, 1823.

3. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland; born June 5, 1771; married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, born March 20, 1778; issue; 1. George Frederick, born May 27, 1819.

4. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex; born January 27, 1773.

5. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge; born February 24, 1774; married May 7, 1818, Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797; issue; 1. George William, born March 26, 1819;

2. Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822.

6. Mary, Duchess of Gloucester; born April 25, 1776; married July 22, 1816, to her cousin the Duke of Gloucester.

7. Sophia; born November 3, 1777.

Niece of the King.—Alexandrina Victoria, Heiress Presumptive, (daughter of the late Prince Edward, Duke of Kent, born November 2, 1767, died January 23, 1820, by Victoria Maria Louisa, sister of the Duke of Sax-Coburg-Gotha, and of Leopold, King of Belgium; born August 17, 1786), born May 24, 1819.

Cousins of the King.—Issue of the late Duke of Gloucester.—Sophia Matilda; born May 23, 1773.

William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester; born January 15, 1776; married July 22, 1816, his cousin the Princess Mary.

HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

Earl Grey, First Lord of the Chancellor of the Exchequer; Treasury; Viscount Althorp, Lord Brougham, Lord Chancellor

lor; Marquis of Lansdown, President of the Council; Visct. Gorderich, Lord Privy Seal; Visct. Melbourne, Secretary of State for Home Department; Viscount Palmerston, Secretary of State for Foreign Department; Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, Secretary of State for the Colonies; Sir J. R. G. Graham, bart. First Lord of the Admiralty; Lord Auckland, Master of Mint and Board of Trade; Right Hon. C. Grant, President of Board of Control; Duke of Richmond, Post Master General; Lord Holland, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster; Lord John Russell, Paymaster of the Forces; Edward J. Littleton, Esq. Secretary of State for Ireland; Mr. J. Lefevre, Under Secretary for the Colonies.

Mr. Edward Ellice, Secretary at War; Lord Hill, Commander

in Chief of the Forces; Sir James Kempt, Master General of Ordnance; Duke of Devonshire, Lord Chamberlain; Marquis Wellesley, Lord Steward; Earl of Albemarle, Master of the Horse; Marquis of Winchester, Groom of the Stable; Viscount Duncannon, First Commissioner of Land Revenue; Right Hon. C. Powlet Thompson, Treasurer of the Navy, and Vice President Board of Trade; Sir Thomas Denman, Chief Justice; Sir William Horne, Attorney General.

Ministry of Ireland.—Marquis of Anglesey, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; Lord Plunket, Lord Chancellor; Hon. R. H. Vivian, Commander of the Forces; Right Hon. Sir F. Blackburn, Attorney General; Philip Cramp-ton, Esq. Solicitor General.

Government.

The Government of England is a constitutional hereditary monarchy, in which the power of the Sovereign is controlled by the influence of the aristocracy in the House of Peers, and by that of the democracy in the House of Commons. The executive authority is vested in the King; the legislative, in the King and Parliament. The King has the power of appointing all the great officers of state, and all the executive acts of the government are performed in his name; but his ministers only are responsible for them.

Parliament.

The Parliament of Great Britain is the great council of the nation, constituting the legislature, which is summoned by the King's authority, to consult on public affairs, and enact and repeal laws. It consists of Lords Spiritual and Temporal, called the Peers, or Upper House; and Knights, Citizens or Burgesses, who are comprehended under the name of the Commons, or Lower House. The duration of Parliament was formerly for three years; but the Septennial Act, in 1715, extended the duration to seven years, unless dissolved by the King; but it seldom happens that Parliament sits out this period.

The union with Ireland was carried into effect, January 1st 1801, and the Parliament, which met the same month, and which

included the Parliament,

The Lord ry Counsellors are he judgment he on his hono violable fro They cannot ment lie again other privileg

The numb reased at the he house by representative or Ireland, b or Ireland; the latter; the latter The prerog at his pleasur purpose of rew

House

The House of Peers, respecting the Parliament when the Commons from the Lords; ment was, or go as the 17th certainly kno the reign of Hen Since the peri ted, various ch mber of mem Henry VI. the st parliament t oke, 493; and s 01, 658.

There has long been desirous to the existi or decayed b d by extending ns more free; re effectually r a valuable sta The Reform Act

ALMANACK.

Chief of the Forces; Sir James
empt, Master General of Ordnance;
Duke of Devonshire, Lord Chamberlain;
Marquis Wellesley, Lord Steward;
Earl of Albemarle, Master of the Horse;
Marquis of Winchester, Groom of the Stables;
Viscount Duncannon, First Commissioner of Land Revenue;
Right Hon. C. Powlet Thompson, Treasurer of the Navy,
and Vice President Board of Trade;
Sir Thomas Denman, Chief Justice;
Sir William Horne, Attorney General.

Ministry of Ireland.—Marquis of Anglesey, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; Lord Plunket, Lord Chancellor; Hon. R. H. Vivian, Commander of the Forces; Right Hon. Sir F. Blackburn, Attorney General; Philip Crampson, Esq. Solicitor General.

ment.

a constitutional hereditary monarch. The Sovereign is controlled by the House of Peers, and by that of Commons. The executive authority is in the King and Parliament of appointing all the great officers of the government are performed, and they are responsible for them.

ment.

in is the great council of the nation which is summoned by the King's writs, and enact and repeal laws. The Temporal, called the Peers, or Lords, or Burgesses, who are common to the Commons, or Lower House, formerly for three years; but the duration to seven years, and it seldom happens that Parliament is carried into effect, January 1st, and met the same month, and which

NOVA SCOTIA (39) ALMANACK.

included the members from Ireland, is styled the "First Imperial Parliament, or the First Parliament of the United Kingdom."

House of Lords or Peers.

The Lords Temporal are Peers of the Realm, and are hereditary Counsellors of the Crown; their honours, immunities and privileges are hereditary. A Peer may vote by proxy; when sitting in judgment he gives his vote not on oath, like a Commoner, but upon his honour. The persons of Peers are for ever sacred and inviolable from arrest and imprisonment for debts, trespasses, &c. They cannot be outlawed in any civil action; nor can any attachment lie against their persons; and they are possessed of various other privileges and immunities.

The number of the Lords Temporal is indefinite, and may be increased at the pleasure of the Crown. The ancient nobility sit in the house by descent; the new-made Peers, by creation; the 16 representative peers for Scotland, and the 28 representative peers for Ireland, by election; the former are elected for each parliament; the latter for life.

The prerogative which the King enjoys of increasing the peerage at his pleasure, is, when properly exercised, made use of for the purpose of rewarding such as are eminent for their public services.

House of Commons.—Reform.

The House of Commons consists of knights, citizens, and burgesses, respectively chosen by counties, cities, and boroughs. It does not accurately and satisfactorily ascertain at what precise period the Parliament, as it is now constituted, was formed; that is when the Commons first began to compose a distinct assembly from the Lords; but the generally received opinion is, that the Parliament was, on the whole, much the same as it now is, so long ago as the 17th year of King John, A. D. 1215. The first Speaker, certainly known, was Petrus de Mountford, chosen in 1260, in the reign of Henry III.

Since the period when the House of Commons was first constituted, various changes have taken place, with respect both to the number of members, and the places represented. In the reign of Henry VI. the number of members was upwards of 300; in the first parliament of Henry VIII. 298; in the time of Sir Edward Coke, 493; and since the union of Ireland with Great Britain, in 1801, 658.

There has long existed a numerous party in Great Britain that has been desirous of obtaining a representation better accommodated to the existing state of the country, by disfranchising the rotten or decayed boroughs, by enfranchising large modern towns, and by extending the right of voting, in order to render the elections more free;—thus making the House of Commons a body more effectually representing all those classes of the people that are a valuable stake in society.

The Reform Act, which received the Royal assent on the 7th

NOVA SCOTIA (40) ALMANACK.

June, 1832, is deemed of great importance both by its friends and its enemies; by it 56 of the rotten or decayed boroughs have been wholly disfranchised, 30 other boroughs which formerly returned 2 members each, are hereafter to return 1 only; the united borough of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, which formerly sent 4 members, is hereafter to send but 2; 22 new boroughs in England, are to send two members each; 19 new boroughs in England, one member each; 62 representatives are added to the English county members; 3 to the county members and 2 to the borough members of Wales; 5 to the members from Scotland; and 5 to those from Ireland. The Reform Act extends the right of voting in the election of members for cities and boroughs, to every male person of full age, and not subject to any legal incapacity, who occupies within such city or borough, as owner or tenant, any house, warehouse, counting-house, shop, or other building of the clear yearly value of not less than ten pounds; provided such person shall have paid the poor rates and assessed taxes; and in the election of county members, to every such male person, who shall be in actual occupation of a freehold for life, or of lands or tenements of copy hold, of the clear yearly value of not less than ten pounds above all rents and charges.

In England a county member of parliament must possess real property to the amount of £600 per annum; and a borough member, £300; but in Scotland no such qualification is required.

County Members under the Reform Act.—The Counties of England formerly returned 2 members each, except Yorkshire, which returned 4; total, 82—and the Welsh Counties, 1 each,—total, 12. By the Reform Act the number of the County Members of England is raised to 144; of Wales, to 15. The following 26 English Counties are divided, and return 4 members each; viz. Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Durham, Essex, Gloucestershire, Kent, Hampshire, Lancashire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Northumberland, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire, Shropshire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Warwickshire, Wiltshire, and Worcestershire.—Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Dorsetshire, Herefordshire, Hertfordshire, and Oxfordshire, are to send 3 each, the three Ridings of Yorkshire, 2 each; Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Middlesex, Monmouth, Rutland, and Westmoreland, 2 each; and the Isle of Wight, 1; Carmarthenshire, Denbighshire, Glamorganshire, in Wales, 2 each; the other 9 Welsh counties, 1 each.

Education.—Number of members on the books of Oxford and Cambridge Universities, including undergraduates, for 1832.—
 Oxford 29 Professors. 5,274 Members. 1,417 Undergraduates.
 Cambridge 24 „ 5,364 „ 1,700 „

There are at the London University 29 Professors; King's College, London, 23; East India College, Haylebury, 9; St. David's College, Lampeter, 5. There are also, Eton and Winchester Colleges, besides other literary institutions.

How Ho

CK.

its friends and
ghs have been
merly returned
united borough
y sent 4 mem-
h England, are
England, one
English county
rough members
5 to those from
ng in the elec-
male person of
who occupies
y house, ware-
he clear yearly
erson shall have
the election of
who shall be in
or tenements of
an ten pounds

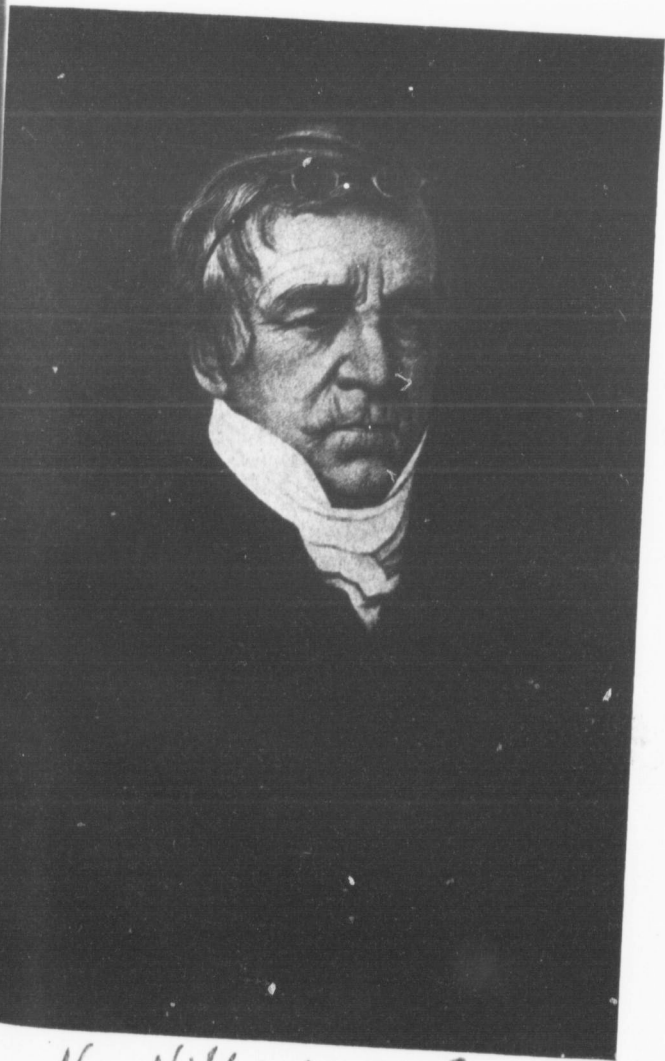
ust possess real
a borough mem-
is required.

The Counties of
cept Yorkshire,
unties, 1 each,
e County Mem-

The following
mbers each; viz.
evonshire, Dur-
ancashire, Lei-
d, Northampton-
e, Staffordshire,
e, and Worces-
geshire, Dorset-
ire, are to send
; Bedfordshire,
and Westmore-
thenshire, Den-
other 9 Welsh

ks of Oxford and
es, for 1832.—
Undergraduates

sors; King's Col-
y, 9; St. David's
Winchester Col-



Hon. Herbert Newton Pimsey

Collector

Hon. Hibbert Newton Baring

1834

Halifax

Member of Council

Copy

Printed by

Valentine

Printed by

Hon. P. Hill

Halifax

PRO

His Excellency
LAND, K.
in and over
Chancellor and
Forces in No
ward Island,
President
his Excellency

Hon. and
Lord Bishop
Hon. Thomas
Hon. Hibbert
Hon. Enos Co
Bradstreet Ro
Ramage Presc
Cunard, Hon.
Cogswell, Hon.

Sam
COUN
Halifax.—S
bald, William
Smith, and Joh
Esquires.
Cumberland.
art, and Joseph
Hants.—Benj
William B. Bliss
King's.—Elish
and Samuel Chip
Queen's.—Jos
and James R. De
Annapolis.—
and John Johnsto
Lunenburg.—
and John Creight

PROVINCE OF NOVA-SCOTIA.

His Excellency Lieutenant General SIR PEREGRINE MAITLAND, K. C. B. Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief, in and over the Province of Nova-Scotia and its Dependencies, Chancellor and Vice Admiral of the same, and Commander of the Forces in Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, &c. &c.

President Administering the Government, during the absence of his Excellency, The Hon. THOMAS NICHOLSON JEFFERY.

HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL.

Hon. Brenton Halliburton, President.

Hon. and Right Rev. John, Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia, Hon. Thomas Nicholson Jeffery, Hon. Hibbert Newton Binney, Hon. Enos Collins, Hon. Simon Bradstreet Robie, Hon. Charles Ramage Prescott, Hon. Samuel Cunard, Hon. Henry Hezekiah Cogswell, Hon. Peter M'Nab, Hon. James Tobin, and Hon. Joseph Allison.

Officers.—Sir Rupert D. George, baronet, Clerk; John C. Halliburton, Esq. Assistant Clerk; Rev. Robert Willis, D. D. Chaplain.

Messenger.—Mr. Joseph Skallish.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Samuel G. W. Archibald, Esquire, Speaker.

COUNTIES.

Halifax.—S. G. W. Archibald, William Lawson, George Smith, and Jotham Blanchard, Esquires.

Cumberland.—Alexr. Stewart, and Joseph Oxley, Esqrs.

Hants.—Benj. Dewolf and William B. Bliss, Esqrs.

King's.—Elisha DeWolf jun. and Samuel Chipman, Esqrs.

Queen's.—Joseph Freeman, and James R. DeWolf, Esqrs.

Annapolis.—Wm. H. Roach, and John Johnston, Esqrs.

Lunenburg.—Wm. Rudolf, and John Creighton, Esqrs.

Shelburne.—Herbert Huntington, and Abram Lent, Esqrs.

Sydney.—John Young, and Thomas Dickson, Esqrs.

Cape Breton.—Lawrence Kavanagh, James B. Uniacke, and Richard Smith, Esqrs.

TOWNSHIPS.

Halifax.—Charles R. Fairbanks, and Stephen W. Deblois, Esqrs.

Truro.—Alexander Archibald Esq.

Onslow.—Robt Diekson, Esq.

Londonderry.—John Wier, Esq.

Amherst.—Jas. S. Morse, Esq.

may
34
Council

time
Halifax

Collector

NOVA SCOTIA (42) ALMANACK.

Windsor.—L. M. Wilkins, Esq.
Falmouth.—Wm. Shey, Esq.
Newport.—Felix Cochran, Esq.
Cornwallis.—John Morton, Esq.
Horton.—Jas. Harris, Esq.
Liverpool.—Jas. Barss, Esq.
Annapolis.—James R. Lovett, Esq.
Granville.—Jas. Delap, Esq.
Digby.—Charles Budd, Esq.
Lunenburg.—John Heckman, Esq.
Barrington.—J. Homer, Esq.

Shelburne.—C. Roche, Esq.
Yarmouth.—S. S. Poole, Esq.
Sydney, C. B.—Edmond M. Dodd, Esq.
Arichat, C. B.—Lawrence O'Connor Doyle, Esq.

Chaplain—Rev. R. Fitzgerald Uniacke.
Officers,—John Whidden, Esq. Clerk; James F. Gray, Esq. Assistant Clerk; Mr. Matthew Forrester, Sergeant at Arms; Mr. Alexander Boyle, Assistant Sergeant at Arms.
Messenger—Mr. John Gibbs.

PROVINCIAL OFFICERS.

Charles W. Wallace, Esquire, George, Registrar of Deeds; Mr. Treasurer; Sir Rupert D. George, Thomas W. James, Deputy Registrar of Deeds; John Spry Morris, Esq. Surveyor General of Esq. Postmaster General for Lands, and Commissioner of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick Crown Lands; Sir Rupert D. Wick.

COURTS OF LAW.

SUPREME COURT.

Hon. Brenton Halliburton, Chief Justice.

Assistant Justices, Lewis M. Wilkins, Richard J. Uniacke, and William Hill, Esquires; Associate Judges, (for the Circuits only,) Peleg Wiswell, Esq.; Attorney General, S. G. W. Archibald, Esq.; Solicitor General, Charles R. Fairbanks, Esq.; King's Counsel, ; Clerk of the Crown and Prothonotary throughout the Province, William Thompson, Esq.; Deputy, J. W. Nutting, Esq.

The Supreme Court sits at Halifax on the Second Tuesday of January, (called Hilary Term;) on the Third Tuesday of April, (called Easter Term;) on the Second Tuesday of July, (called Trinity Term;) and the Third Tuesday of October, (called Michaelmas Term).

In the July or Trinity Term, the Grand and Petit Jurors are not to attend, unless a special order be made by a Judge, for the purpose; that Term being no longer used for Jury Trials, except in cases of prisoners, and trials by mutual consent.

Western Spring Circuit—Held at Windsor, on the Last Tuesday of May; Kentville, (in Horton, King's County,) on the First

Tuesday on the Last July; *Shelburne* Western the Second day of September *Easter* day of May Second Term *Cape Breton* of August; of 1830, to adjourn the three succeeding time.] *Eastern* the Second of September The Circuit each place, each sitting The Term which they terminate

Chancellor Lieutenant Colonel for the of the Rolls. L. L. D.; Mr. Lewis M. Wick Roll's Court

COURT OF His Majesty and Attornies

CO Judge, Hon. Sir Rupert D. George, W. Archibald, Solicitor General, Charles R. Fairbanks, Esq.;

COURT OF Commissionaire George, Bart.

ALMANACK.

Shelburne.—C. Roche, Esq.
Yarmouth.—S. S. Poole, Esq.
Sydney, C. B.—Edmond M.
Id, Esq.
Arichat, C. B.—Lawrence
Connor Doyle, Esq.

Chaplain—Rev. R. Fitzger-
Uniacke.

Officers,—John Whidden, Esq
erk; James F. Gray, Esq. As-
stant Clerk; Mr. Matthew For-
ster, Sergeant at Arms; Mr.
Alexander Boyle, Assistant Ser-
vant at Arms.

Messenger—Mr. John Gibbs.

OFFICERS.

George, Registrar of Deeds; Mr.
Thomas W. James, Deputy Re-
gistrar of Deeds; John Howe,
Esq. Postmaster General for
Nova Scotia and New Bruns-
wick.

OF LAW.

COURT.

urton, Chief Justice.
Charles R. Fairbanks, Esq.
King's Counsel,
; Clerk of the Crown and
Prothonotary throughout the Pro-
vince, William Thompson, Esq.
Deputy, J. W. Nutting, Esq.

Halifax on the Second Tuesday of
on the Third Tuesday of April
Second Tuesday of July, (called
Tuesday of October, (called

the Grand and Petit Jurors are no
be made by a Judge, for the pur-
er used for Jury Trials, except
mutual consent.

Held at Windsor, on the Last Tue-
urton, King's County,) on the Fir-

NOVA SCOTIA (43) ALMANACK.

Tuesday of June; Annapolis, Second Tuesday of June; Lunenburg,
on the Last Tuesday of June; Liverpool, on the First Tuesday of
July; Shelburne on the Second Tuesday of July.

Western Autumn or Fall Circuit—Held at Annapolis, on
the Second Tuesday of September; Kentville, on the Third Tues-
day of September; Windsor on the Fourth Tuesday of September.

Eastern Spring Circuit—Held at Pictou, on the Last Tues-
day of May; Truro, on the First Tuesday of June; Amherst, on the
Second Tuesday of June.

Cape Breton Circuit—Held at Sydney, on the Last Tuesday
of August; Arichat, on the First Tuesday of September. [By Act
of 1830, 2d Section, 1 William IV. Chap. 25 —The Sheriff may
adjourn the Court at either Sydney or Arichat, from day to day, for
three successive days, if the Judges have not been able to get there
in time.]

Eastern Autumn or Fall Circuit—Held at Dorchester, on
the Second Tuesday of September; Pictou, on the Third Tuesday
of September; Truro, on the Fourth Tuesday of September.

The Circuit Court is limited not to exceed 5 days sitting, at
each place, except in Sydney County and Cape Breton, where
each sitting is directed not to exceed four successive days.

The Terms of the Circuit Court are named from the Months in
which they respectively begin—May, June, July, August and Sep-
tember Terms.

COURT OF CHANCERY.

Chancellor, his Excellency the well, J. G. Marshall, and J. W.
Lientenant Governor, or Presi- Nutting, Esqrs.; Registrar, N.
dent for the time being; Master W. White, Esq. Counsellors and
of the Rolls. Hon. S. E. Robie, Solicitors, the Barristers and At-
L. L. D.; Masters in Chancery, L. L. D.; and Attornies of the Supreme Court.
Lewis M. Wilkins, Peleg Wis-

Roll's Court held on the First Monday of every Month.

COURT OF ERROR, MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

His Majesty's Council. Advocates and Proctors, the Barristers
and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY.

Judge, Hon. Brenton Halli- Pennell, Esq.; Deputy Registrar,
urton; Advocate General, S. G. J. S. Tremain, Esq.; Marshall,
W. Archibald, Esq. L. L. D.; So- S. W. Deblois, Esq.; Advocates
citor General, Charles R. Fair- and Proctors, the Barristers and
banks, Esq.; Registrar, Lovell Attornies of the Supreme Court.

COURT OF ESCHEATS AND FORFEITURES.

Commissioner, J. W. Nutting, Esq.; Registrar, Sir Rupert D.
George, Bart.

NOVA SCOTIA (44) ALMANACK.

INFERIOR COURTS OF COMMON PLEAS.

[Called "Inferior" probably because the causes tried there, were liable to be removed into the Supreme Court, by *Certiorari*; and "Common Pleas," because, like the English Court of Common Pleas, its jurisdiction was only in civil cases.]

Sits at Halifax, on the Second Tuesdays of March, June, September, and December.—*Justices*, James Foreman, John Howe, sen. and Samuel Head, Esqrs. *Deputy Prothonotary*, J. W. Nutting, Esq.

Quarter Sessions of the Peace—Sits at Halifax, on the First Tuesdays of March, June, September, and December. David S. Clarke, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

EASTERN DIVISION.—Chief Justice of the Eastern Division, and President of the Court of Sessions, William Q. Sawers, Esq. (This Division, includes the County of Cumberland, Districts of Colchester and Pictou, and County of Sydney.)

County of Cumberland.—Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Amherst, on the First Tuesday of January, and last Tuesday of June.—*Assistant Justices*, Thomas Roach, D. M'Farlan, R. M. G. Dickey, Robert M'Gowan, and William Baker, Esqrs. *Deputy Prothonotary*, S. H. Morse, Esq.

District of Colchester.—Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Truro, on the Third Tuesday of January, and Second Tuesday of July.—*Assistant Justices*, Thomas I. Brown, and Robert Dickson, Esqrs. *Deputy Prothonotary*, George Dill, Esq.

District of Pictou.—Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Pictou, on the Fourth Tuesday of January, and Third Tuesday of July.—*Assistant Justices*, Hugh Denoon, George Smith, Robert Lowden, A. M'Cara, and William Mortimer, Esqrs. *Deputy Prothonotary*, James Skinner, Esq.

County of Sydney.—Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, for the Upper District, held at Dorchester, on the First Tuesday of May, and Third Tuesday of October.—*Assistant Justices*, John Cunningham, and Benjamin Ogden, Esqrs. *Deputy Prothonotary*, Alexander M'Donald, Esq. M. D.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace for the Lower District, held at Guysborough, on the First Tuesday of May, and Third Tuesday of October.—*Assistant Justices*, Joseph Marshall, and Robert Hartshorne, Esqrs. *Deputy Prothonotary*, Wentworth Taylor, Esq.

MIDDLE DIVISION.—Chief Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and President of the Court of Sessions, Thomas C. Haliburton, Esq. [This Division includes the Counties of Hants, King's, Queen's, and Lunenburg.]

County of Hants.—Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, held at Windsor, on the First Tuesday of January, and First Tuesday of July. *Assistant Justices*, William Shey, John Elder,

NOVA

Benj. Shillitto, E
County of K

held on the Seco
vember.—*Assist*

William A. Chi
Prothonotary, S

County of Qu

held at Liverpool
Tuesday of Octo

seph Freeman, Ja
Prothonotary, J

County of Lun

Peace held at Lu
Second Tuesday o

G. Miller, and E. J
Ernst, Esq.

WESTERN DI

of Common Pleas,
Ritchie, Esq. [Th

and Shelburne.]

County of Ann

Peace, held at An
First Tuesday of N

of July, and Third
E. Morton, C. U. J

Prothonotary, E. C

County of She

Peace, for the Dist
Second Tuesday of M

for the District of

Village, on the First

Fourth Tuesday of S

Pool, Henry G. Fari

Van Buskirk, T. Crow

Prothonotary, M. H. H

COUNTY OF CAP

Court of Common Ple

ohn G. Marshall, Esq

Inferior Court and S

held at Sydney,
Fourth Tuesday of Oct

on the Second Tuesday
er; and for the Weste
Tuesday of April, and
Justices, Thomas Cra
District. Clement Hu
Esqrs. Southern Distri
Esqrs. Western District
Leonard, Esq. Sydn

CK.

PLEAS.

es tried there,
by *Certiorari*;
Court of Com-

ch, June, Sep-
n, John Howe,
notary, J. W.

ax, on the First
ber. David S.

Eastern Division,
Q. Sawers, Esq.
and, Districts of

Sessions of the
January, and last
Loach, D. M'Far-
William Baker,
sq.

Sessions of the
January, and Se-
omas I. Brown,
notary, George

ions of the Peace,
uary, and Third
Denoon, George
Mortimer, Esqrs.

ions of the Peace,
e First Tuesday of
nt *Justices*, John
deputy *Prothono-*

he Lower District,
f May, and Third
seph Marshall, and
otary, Wentworth

he Inferior Court of
essions, Thomas C.
Counties of Hants,

essions of the Peace,
ary, and First Tues-
Shey, John Elder

NOVA SCOTIA (45) ALMANACK.

Benj. Shillitto, Esqs. *Deputy Prothonotary*, H. Jenkins, Esq.
County of Kings.—Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace,
held on the Second Tuesday of April, and Second Tuesday of No-
vember.—*Assistant Justices*, John Chipman, William Campbell,
William A. Chipman, and James D. Harris, Esqrs. *Deputy*
Prothonotary, S. L. Allison, Esq.

County of Queen's.—Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace,
held at Liverpool, on the Fourth Tuesday of April, and Fourth
Tuesday of October.—*Assistant Justices*, Joshua Newton, Jo-
seph Freeman, James Dewolf, and Caleb Seeley, Esqrs. *Deputy*
Prothonotary, J. Rogers, Esq.

County of Lunenburg.—Inferior Court and Sessions of the
Peace held at Lunenburg, on the Second Tuesday of April, and
Second Tuesday of October.—*Assistant Justices*, J. Fernette,
G. Miller, and E. James, Esqrs. *Deputy Prothonotary*, Henry
Ernst, Esq.

WESTERN DIVISION.—Chief Justice of the Inferior Courts
of Common Pleas, and President of the Court of Sessions, Thomas
Ritchie, Esq. [This Division includes the Counties of Annapolis
and Shelburne.]

County of Annapolis.—Inferior Court and Sessions of the
Peace, held at Annapolis, on the Third Tuesday of April, and
First Tuesday of November; and at Digby, on the First Tuesday
of July, and Third Tuesday of December.—*Assistant Justices*,
E. Morton, C. U. Jones, and W. F. Eonnell, Esqrs. *Deputy*
Prothonotary, E. Cutler, Esq.

County of Shelburne.—Inferior Court and Sessions of the
Peace, for the District of Shelburne, held at Shelburne, on the
Second Tuesday of May, and Second Tuesday of September; and
for the District of Yarmouth and Argyle, held at Tusket
Village, on the First Tuesday of May, and at Yarmouth, on the
Fourth Tuesday of September.—*Assistant Justices*, Samuel S.
Poole, Henry G. Farish, Gideon White, Ebenezar Crowell, Jacob
van Buskirk, T. Crowell, and W. Sargent, Esqrs. *Deputy Pro-*
thonotary, M. H. Huntington, Esq.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.—Chief Justice of the Inferior
Court of Common Pleas, and President of the Court of Sessions,
John G. Marshall, Esq.

Inferior Court and Sessions of the Peace, for the Northern Dis-
trict, held at Sydney, on the Second Tuesday of March, and
Fourth Tuesday of October; for the Southern District, at Arichat,
on the Second Tuesday of April, and Second Tuesday of Novem-
ber; and for the Western District, at Port Hood, on the Third
Tuesday of April, and Third Tuesday of November. *Assistant*
Justices, Thomas Crawley, and John Leaver, Esqrs. Northern
District. Clement Hubert, John Jean, and Peter De Gatteret,
Esqrs. Southern District. John Watts, and William M'Keen,
Esqrs. Western District. *Prothonotary for the County*, C. E.
Leonard, Esq. Sydney. *Deputy Prothonotaries*, at Ari-

NOVA SCOTIA (46) ALMANACK.

chat, A. Madden, Esq. At Mabou, J. L. Tremain, Esquire.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT.

Sits at Halifax, on the First Monday of every month.—*Commissioners*, James Foreman, sen. James Tobin, Richard Tremain, John Liddell, and David S. Clarke, Esqrs. Nepean Clarke, Esq. Clerk.

The power of this Court only extends to sums, where the whole amount does not exceed £10, and the transaction arose wholly in the Township of Halifax, to which its jurisdiction is confined. The suits subject to this Jurisdiction cannot be brought into the Supreme Court or Common Pleas, except by way of appeal or re-hearing.

SURROGATES, BARRISTERS, &c.

SURROGATES.

<i>Halifax</i> .—John Spry Morris, Esq.	<i>County of Parrsborough</i> .—J. Ratchford, Esq.
<i>District of Colchester</i> .—Jonathan Marsters, Esq.	<i>County of Queens</i> .—Joshua Newton, Esq.
<i>District of Pictou</i> .—George Smith, Esq.	<i>County of Lunenburg</i> .—J. Pernette, Esq.
<i>County of Sydney</i> .—W. F. Des Barres, Esq.	<i>County of Shelburne</i> .—G. White, Esq.
<i>County of Cumberland</i> .—A. Stewart, Esq.	<i>County of Annapolis</i> .—Elkanah Morton, Esq. Digby. Edward Cutler, Esq. Annapolis.
<i>County of Hants</i> .—L. Wilkins, Esq.	<i>County of Cape Breton</i> .—William Delaney, Esq. Arichat; J. L. Tremain, Esq. Port Hood.
<i>County of Kings</i> .—W. Campbell, Esq.	

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNIERS.

<i>Halifax</i> .—Hon. H. H. Cogswell, D. S. Clarke, S. G. W. Archibald, J. W. Nutting, C. R. Fairbanks, J. W. Johnston, W. Q. Sawers, N. W. White, W. B. Bliss, B. Murdoch, A. Primrose, J. S. Tremain, C. Twining, J. B. Uniacke, J. J. Sawyer, J. F. Gray, W. Flieger, W. Young, C. W. H. Harris, H. Hartshorne, E. H. Harrington, L. O. C. Doyle, J. C. Halliburton, W. Bowman, W. Sutherland, T. B. Aitkin, H. Pryor, N. Clarke, C. H. Wallace, G. R. Young, C. E. Schmidt, and J. Ritchie, Esquires.	<i>Windsor</i> .—L. M. Wilkins and H. King, Esqrs.
	<i>Newport</i> .—D. D. Stewart, Esq.
	<i>Kentville</i> .—J. Whidden, J. C. Hall, S. H. Moore, and W. E. Smith, Esqrs.
	<i>Annapolis</i> .—H. Goldsmith, J. Johnston, W. H. Lee, and J. A. Dennison, Esqrs.
	<i>Digby</i> .—G. K. Nicholls, Esq.
	<i>Bridgetown</i> .—C. T. MacCulla, and S. L. Morse, Esqrs.
	<i>Amherst</i> .—J. S. Morse, A. Stewart, C. D. Roach, S. C. Morse, and G. R. Milledge, Esqrs.

NOV

Yarmouth.—Esq.
Liverpool.—Fairbanks, S. R. Barry, Esqrs.
Lunenburg.—G. F. Solomon, Bolman, and D. Chester.—W. Pictou.—Th. Blanchard, H. Wilkins, and E. Tyro.—J. M. S. Clarke, Esqrs.

JUN

The authority of the County, in *District of Halifax*.—Forman, sen. (Curum.) John Howe Fairbanks, Samuel John Liddell, Richard H. Yeomans, P. M. Lawson, S. Albro, Tobin, M. Richards Holland, Isaac Ra Mott, John Allen, G. John Leander Starr, Roach, H. A. Glad Morris, J. H. Tidm N. Shannon, John Benvie, William An William Stewart, William Golds, Edward H. L. A. Creighton, John Parker, James Gre Starr, Esqrs. and D. Esq. Clerk of the Peace.
District of Colchester.—Dickson, (Custos Robert Dickson, Nathas, Thomas J. Bro Lemming, Edward David V. Crowe, John William Rutherford, Campbell, John S. F. Archibald 3d, Silas Mahan, Duncan

ACK.

remain, Esquire.

T.

month.—Com-
Richard Tremain,
can Clarke, Esq.

where the whole
arose wholly in
is confined. The
into the Supreme
l or re-hearing.

ERS, &c.

Parrsborough.—

Esq.

Queens.—Joshua

Lunenburg.—J.

Shelburne.—G.

Annapolis.—El-

Esq. Digby. Ed-

sq. Annapolis.

Cape Breton.—

ey, Esq. Arichat;

Esq. Port Hood.

NIES.

L. M. Wilkins

Esqrs.

D. D. Stewart,

J. Whidden, J. C.

Moore, and W. E.

H. Goldsmith,

W. H. Lee, and

n, Esqrs.

K. Nicholls, Esq.

n.—C. T. MacCul-

Morse, Esqrs.

J. S. Morse, A.

D. Roach, S. C.

R. Milledge, Esqrs.

NOVA SCOTIA (47) ALMANACK.

Yarmouth.—W. H. Keating, Esq.

Liverpool.—W. Sterns, S. P. Fairbanks, S. P. Freeman, and R. Barry, Esqrs.

Lunenburg.—J. Creighton, G. F. Solomon, C. B. Owen, C. Bolnan, and D. Owen, Esqrs.

Chester.—W. Greaves, Esq.

Pictou.—Thos. Dickson, J. Blanchard, H. Blackadar, M. Wilkins, and E. Roach, Esqrs.

Truro.—J. Marsters, and J. S. Clarke, Esqrs.

Antigonish.—J. T. Hill, and A. M'Dougall, Esqrs.

Guysborough.—W. F. Des Barres, Esq.

Sydney, C. B.—R. Gibbons, and E. M. Dodd, Esqrs.

Arichat, C. B.—W. C. Delany, J. Turnbull, and D. McQueen, Esqrs.

Port Hood, C. B.—A. McQueen, Esq.

Non-residents practising in Cumberland, E. B. Chandler, and James Stawart, Esqrs.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

The authority of Justices of the Peace, extends to any part of the County, in which they reside.

District of Halifax.—James Forman, sen. (Custos Rotulorum.) John Howe, sen. Rufus Fairbanks, Samuel Head, M. D. John Liddell, Richard Tremain, H. Yeomans, P. M'Nab, William Lawson, S. Albro, J. Albro, M. Tobin, M. Richardson, Thomas Holland, Isaac Rayne, H. Y. Mott, John Allen, G. N. Russel, John Leander Starr, William H. Roach, H. A. Gladwin, John S. Morris, J. H. Tidmarsh, James N. Shannon, John Howe, James Benvie, William Annand, William Stewart, William K. Reynolds, Edward H. Lowe, J. G. A. Creighton, John Smith, F. Parker, James Green, Joseph Starr, Esqrs. and D. S. Clarke, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

District of Colchester.—J. Dickson, (Custos Rotulorum,) Robert Dickson, Nathaniel Marsters, Thomas J. Brown, James Flemming, Edward Blanchard, David V. Crowe, John Wier, William Rutherford, Alexander Campbell, John S. Fulton, Samuel Archibald 3d, Silas Crane, James Mahan, Duncan Black,

Alexander Kent, James Moore, Joseph Fulton, David R. Lynds, William Cutten, jun. Charles D. M'Curdy, F. Parker, Esqrs.

District of Pictou.—Hugh Denoon, (Custos Rotulorum,) Robert Lowden, George Roy, James Skinner, George Smith, John Fraser, Abraham Patterson, William Mattheson, Andrew M'Cara, David M'Lean, Robert M'Kay, James Carmichael, John Olding, William Mortimer, Geo. M'Leod, Henry Hatton, David Crichton, John Holmes, Kenneth M'Lean, Adam Kerr, James Fraser, and Richard Smith, Esqrs.

County of Sydney, Upper District.—John Cunningham, (Custos Rotulorum,) Alexander M'Donald, John M'Donald, Robert N. Henry, Benjamin Ogden, James Randall, Hugh M'Donald, William Edge, Joseph Symonds, William C. Hierlihy, G. Brennan, and William James Corbet, Esqrs. Mr. W. O. Hefernan, Clerk of the Peace.

County of Sydney, Lower District.—Thomas Cutler, (Custos Rotulorum,) Joseph Marshal,

NOVA SCOTIA (48) ALMANACK.

William Atwater, Christian Miller, Robert M. Cutler, Wentworth Taylor, Patrick Lanigan, Charles Archibald, William McKeen, Robert Hartshorne, John Newton, David Campbell, Hugh McDonald, Joshua Maxwell, Thos Glencross, Edward Langley, John Smith, Donald Sinclair, and Charles Bendie, Esqrs. R. N. Henry, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

County of Cumberland.—Thomas Roach, (Custos Rotulorum,) Edward Baker, Gabriel Purdy, Daniel M'Farlin, William Baker, William White, Gaius Lewis, John Morse, James McNab, Stephen Oxley, Robert M'Gowen Dickey, John Johnston, William Smith, Michael Gordon, Luther Lusby, Thomas Watson, Fowler, Chappell, Esqrs. S. C. Morse, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

County of Hants.—Shubael Dimoch, William H. Shey, John Smith, Benjamin Dewolf, Joseph Sentell, Jacob Withrow, John Dimock, John Elder, Richard Smith, Daniel Wier, William O'Brien, John Allison, Patrick Wright, Thomas King, Benjamin Casey, Benjamin Shillitto, John Cochran, Benjamin Smith, William Dennison, John Otis King, Richard M'Heffy, (son of Robert) Francis Parker, William Mumford, John N. Grant, Esqrs.

County of King's.—John Chipman (Custos Rotulorum) William Campbell, James Ratchford, Daniel Dewolf, Samuel Bishop, Henry V. Buskirk, John Wells, Sherman Dennison, James Allison, Daniel Lockart, James Fullerton, James D. Harris, William Chipman, Harris Harrington, James N. Crane, J. W. Maynard, Caleb H. Rand, Jesse

Lewis, Samuel Beckwith, David Whidden, John Morton, Elisha Dewolf, junr. William Campbell, junr. Samuel Chipman, James Harris, junr. Simon Fitch, Thomas Tupper, Abraham Gesner, Esqrs. H. Chipman Clerk of the Peace.

County of Queen's.—Joshua Newton, (Custos Rotulorum,) Isaac Dexter, Joseph Freeman, Snow Parker, Benjamin Knaut, James Goreham, James R. Dewolf, John Barss, James Dewolf, James Barss, William B. Taylor, and Nathaniel Smith, Esqrs. J. Rogers, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

County of Lunenburg.—Edward James, (Custos Rotulorum) John Pernette, James Walker, John C. Rudolf, John Evans, Garret Miller, William Alexander, John Heckman, James S. Wells, Thomas Godfrey, John Hunt, William Rudolf, George Mitchell, and William S. Morris Esquires.

District of Yarmouth and Argyle.—Samuel S. Poole (Custos Rotulorum), Henry G. Farnish, John Bingey, Gabriel Van Norden, Joseph Kelly, Benjamin Bingay, John McKinnon, David Van Nordon, Abraham Lent, James Bond, A. V. S. Forbes, Esquires, and Rev. John B. Robin.

District of Shelburne.—George deon White, (Custos Rotulorum) Jacob Van Buskirk, James Lent, Ebenezer Crowell, Obadiah Wilson, Thomas Crowell, James Barclay, Robert Currie, John Homer, and William Sargeant Esquires.

County of Annapolis.—Isaac Kanah Morton, John Whitmore, John Morehouse, John M. Gogne, Joshua Quereaux, J.

Wiswall,
Cereno U
William
cey, Sam
Chesley,
Hannon,
Ditmars, J
mas Jame
George Ro
James Ha
Thomas Pa
David Nich
John Rob
William Sp
Ritchie, Eli
Randall, Ze
Mills, and J
Clerk of the
ling, Esq.
County
North East
chibald C. D
ley, Richard
Leonard, Pet
Gammell, Ja
M'Leod, Rob
The memb
ary, and Spe
Peace throug

D
Halifax, J
Pictou, Jas. S
berland, S. H
S. L. Allison,
Henry Ernst, E
napolis, E.
Arichat. J. I

Halifax, Jel
—Colchester,
—Sydney, K
Jefferman, Esq.
Joshua Chandle
Esq. High Sheri
—Queen's, Ben
John Henry Ka
Bingay, Esq. I
High Sheriff.—C

ALMANACK.

ewis, Samuel Beckwith, David
hidden, John Morton, Elisha
ewolf, junr. William Campbell,
r. Samuel Chipman, James
arris, junr. Simon Fitch,
homas Tupper, Abraham Ges-
er, Esqrs. H. Chipman Clerk of
the Peace.

County of Queen's.—Joshua
Newton, (Custos Rotulorum,) I-
aac Dexter, Joseph Freeman,
Snow Parker, Benjamin Knaut,
James Goreham, James R. De-
wolf, John Barss, James De-
wolf, James Barss, William B.
Taylor, and Nathaniel Smith,
Esqrs. J. Rogers, Esq. Clerk of
the Peace.

County of Lunenburg.—Ed-
ward James, (Custos Rotulorum)
John Pernette, James Walker,
John C. Rudolf, John Evans,
Garret Miller, William Alexan-
der, John Heckman, James S.
Wells, Thomas Godfrey, John
Hunt, William Rudolf, George
Mitchell, and William S. Morris,
Esquires.

*District of Yarmouth and
Argyle.*—Samuel S. Poole (Cus-
tos Rotulorum), Henry G. Far-
ish, John Bingeay, Gabriel Van
Norden, Joseph Kelly, Benja-
min Bingeay, John McKinnon,
David Van Nordon, Abraham
Lent, James Bond, A. V. S.
Forbes, Esquires, and Rev. John
B. Robin.

District of Shelburne.—G-
ideon White, (Custos Rotulorum)
Jacob Van Buskirk, James Lent
Ebenezer Crowell, Obadiah Wil-
son, Thomas Crowell, James
Barclay, Robert Currie, John
Homer, and William Sarge-
nt, Esquires.

County of Annapolis.—I-
kanah Morton, John Whitman,
John Morehouse, John M. S-
cogne, Joshua Quereaux, Jo-

NOVA SCOTIA (49) ALMANACK.

Wiswall, William F. Bonnell,
Cerenio U. Jones, Charles Jones,
William Bent, William DeLan-
cey, Samuel Campbell, Samuel
Chesley, Samuel Hall, Anthony
Hannon, Samuel Doucette, John
Ditmars, Joseph Fitzrandolf, Tho-
mas James, Charles M'Carthy,
George Robinson, Charles Budd,
James Hall, James R. Lovett,
Thomas Parker, Colin Campbell,
David Nichols, Benjamin Potter,
John Robinson, (of Digby,)
William Spurr, E. Lovett, Thos.
Ritchie, Elisha Payson, William
Randall, Zebulon Phinney, Thos
Mills, and John Bent, Esquires.
Clerk of the Peace Samuel Col-
ling, Esq.

*County of Cape Breton—
North Eastern District.*—Arch-
ibald C. Dodd, Thomas Craw-
ley, Richard Gibbons, Charles E.
Leonard, Peter Hall Clarke, Wm.
Gammell, James Duffus, Norman
M'Leod, Robert Gammell, Jacob
H. Skinner, Esquires.

The members of his Majesty's
Council, and Speaker of the House
of Assembly, are Justices of the
Peace throughout the Province.

S. Ingraham, John M'Kinnon,
Richard Smith, John Meloney,
Alexander Munro, C. Barring-
ton, sen. Charles M'Alpine, W.
R. Bown, W. Ousley, and S.
Whitman, Esqrs.

*County of Cape Breton—
Southern District.*—Clement
Hubert, Charles M'Nab, Andrew
Maddan, Thomas E. Chandler,
Nicholas H. Martin, John Jean,
John Janvrine, Peter DeCarteret,
William Crichton, Morgan Doyle,
Dougald B. M'Nab, John Luce
and Lawrence Kavanagh, Es-
quires.

*County of Cape Breton—
North Western District.*—Wm
Watts, John Campbell, William
M'Keen, Hugh M'Mullan, Ni-
cholas Paint, John Lewis Tre-
main, Izad Hart, James Hawley,
Henry Taylor, Nathaniel Clough,
Kenneth Chisholm, Murdoe Mc-
Caskill, Andrew M'Donald, and
H. Skinner, Esquires.

The members of his Majesty's
Council, the Provincial Secre-
tary, and Speaker of the House
of Assembly, are Justices of the
Peace throughout the Province.

DEPUTY PROTHONOTARIES.

Halifax, J. W. Nutting, Esq.—*Colchester*, Geo. Dill, Esq.—
Pictou, Jas. Skinner, Esq.—*Sydney*, A. M'Donald, Esq.—*Cum-*
berland, S. H. Morse, Esq.—*Hants*, H. Jenkins, Esq.—*King's*,
S. L. Allison, Esq.—*Queen's*, J. Rogers, Esq.—*Lunenburg*,
Henry Ernst, Esq.—*Shelburne*, M. H. Huntington, Esq.—*An-*
napolis, E. Cutler, Esq.—*Cape Breton*, A. Madden, Esq.—
Arichat, J. L. Tremain, Esq. Mabou.

SHERIFFS.

Halifax, John James Sawyer, Esq. High Sheriff for the County.
—*Colchester*, G. R. Grassie, Esq.—*Pictou*, J. W. Harris, Esq.
—*Sydney*, Kenneth M'Donald, Esq. High Sheriff. William
Jeffernan, Esq. Deputy for the Lower District.—*Cumberland*,
Joshua Chandler, Esq. High Sheriff.—*Kings*, Charles J. Wilkins,
Esq. High Sheriff.—*Queen's*, Benjamin Knaut, Esq. High Sheriff.
—*Queen's*, Benjamin Knaut, Esq. High Sheriff.—*Lunenburg*,
John Henry Kaulback, Esq. High Sheriff.—*Shelburne*, John
Bingeay, Esq. High Sheriff.—*Annapolis*, E. H. Cutler, Esq.
High Sheriff.—*Cape Breton*, John Fuller, Esq. High Sheriff.

NOVA SCOTIA (50) ALMANACK.

CORONERS.—*Halifax*, Jas. F. Gray, Esq.—*Colchester*, Nathaniel Marsters, Esq.—*Pictou*, J. M'Kay, Esq.—*Sydney*, J. H. Weeks, and J. G. Peabody, Esqrs.—*Cumberland*, John Morse, W. W. Bent, and G. Bergman, Esqrs.—*Hants*, Nathaniel Jenkins, and J. Smith, Esqrs.—*King's*, W. C. Moor, D. Dewolf, James Allison, and C. E. Ratchford, Esqrs.—*Queen's*, J. Whitman, Esq.—*Lunenburg*, J. C. Rudolf, Esq.—*Shelburne*, G. Bingay, Esq.—*Annapolis*, Sil. Snow, J. R. Lovett, David Hall, Edward J. Young, and C. Jones, Esqrs.—*Cape Breton*, John Smith, Joseph Noad, John M'Donald, and J. L. Hill, Esqrs.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

HALIFAX.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE REVENUE.—Hon. S. B. Robie, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, William Lawson, Lawrence Hartshorne, and C. W. Wallace, Esqrs. Mr. Edward Duckett, Clerk.

OFFICERS OF PROVINCIAL REVENUE.—Hon. H. N. Binney, Collector of Impost and Excise; Andrew Richardson, Esq. Guager and Weigher; James Barrett, Robert Hodges, and J. Dempster, Waiters and Shipping Officers; Edward Duckett, sen. Collector of Light Duty; Jonathan Tremain, Esq. Inspector of Pickled Fish; William H. Roach, Esq. Inspector and Weigher of flour and meal.

COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON.—Hon. H. H. Cogswell, B. Uniacke, and Stephen Deblois, Esqrs.

COMMISSIONERS OF LIGHT HOUSES.—Hon. S. Cunard, Thomas Maynard, and J. H. Tidmarsh, Esqrs.

COMMISSIONERS OF SABLE ISLAND.—William Lawson, Edward Wallace, Edward Cunard, and James H. Tidmarsh, Esqrs.

COMMISSIONERS OF POOR HOUSE.—Hon. T. N. Jefferys, Hon. Joseph Allison, James Forman, H. Yeomans, Richard Thain, Michael Tobin, George N. Russel, Thomas Pyke, Matthew Richardson, John S. Morris, and James N. Shannon, Esqrs.

OFFICERS OF POLICE.—John Liddell and Matthew Richardson, Esqrs. Justices; David Shaw Clarke, Esq. Clerk; George Glazabrook, James Ham, and William Mill, Constables.—John Fielding Deputy Sheriff, and Constable of Commissioners' Court John Fielding, jun. turn-key.

CLERK OF LICENCE.—William M. Deblois, Esq.

OFFICERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS, &c.

Halifax.—Hon. T. N. Jefferys, Collector; John Wallace, Esq. Comptroller; D. H. Watson and Joseph Dean, Esqrs. Waiters and Searchers; Edward Duckett, sen. Survey Officer of Shipping; F. W. Acheson, and T. Holdrege, Tide Surveyors; William H. Bent, Esq. Warehouse Keeper; Dimmett, Locker; R. Best, J. Madden, John Garby and Samuel Story, jun. Clerks; Errol Boy

NOVA

and Alexander Ha
J Wall and W. Ha
Adam Grieve, Bro
Colchester.—R
Esq Collector of Cu
and Excise, and of
Pictou.—J. H. L
Collector of Custom
son, Esq. Collecto
and Excise; Owen
Waiter, Searcher,
house Keeper; Th
bett, Esq. Collector
ies; J. Skinner, Har
Sydney.—Duncan
Collector of Customs
and Excise; and of L
Cumberland.—M
on, Esq. Collector of
Chapman, and Josh
r, Esqrs. Collectors
and Excise; J. Char
Collector of Light Du
Hants.—P. Wright
Collector of Customs; A
Esq. Collector of Impo
ese, and of Light Duty
Kings.—D. Whid
Collector of Customs, a
post and Excise.
Queens.—Joshua Ne
Collector of Customs, I
excise, and of Light Du
neeman, Esq. Comptro
Lunenburg.—A. S
Esq. Collector of Custom
as Godfrey, Esq. Col
post and Excise
Light Duty.
HEALTH OFFICER
d.; Superintendent of
James Skinner and
ntrell. Parrsboro', I
Webster, and D. Grie
Bent. Shelburne, D
omas Geddes. From
side of Jebogue Harb
ogue Harbour, includ

NACK.

sq.—Colchester,
sq.—Sydney, J.
Cumberland, John
Hants, Nathaniel
Moor, D. Dewolf,
Queen's, J. Whit-
—Shelburne, G.
vett, David Hall,
oe Breton, John
Hill, Esqs.

ERS.

Hon. S. B. Robie,
yrence Hartshorne,
ckett, Clerk.
—Hon. H. N. Bin-
v Richardson, Esq.
rt Hodges, and
ward Duckett, sea-
Esq. Inspector of
ctor and Weigher

H. H. Cogswell,
—Hon. S. Cunard

—William Lawson
H. Tidmarsh, Esq.
Hon. T. N. Jeffery
omans, Richard T.
omas Pyke, Matthe
annon, Esqrs.

and Matthew Richar
Esq. Clerk; Geor
l, Constables.—Job
ommissioners' Cou
blois, Esq.

CUSTOMS, &
on, and T. Hold
yors; William H. H
ehouse Keeper;
Locker; R. Best, J.
ohn Garby and Sam
n. Clerks; Errol Boy

NOVA SCOTIA (51) ALMANACK.

and Alexander Hays, Tidesmen;
J Wall and W. Hays, Boatmen.
Adam Grieve, Broker.

Colchester.—Robt. Dickson,
Esq Collector of Customs, Impost
and Excise, and of Light Duties.

Pictou.—J. H. Noonan, Esq.
Collector of Customs; T. Dick-
son, Esq. Collector of Impost
and Excise; Owen Cotten, Esq.

Waiter, Searcher, and Ware-
house Keeper; Thomas Cor-
bett, Esq. Collector of Light du-
ties; J. Skinner, Harbour Master.

Sydney.—Duncan M'Coll, Esq
Collector of Customs, of Impost
and Excise; and of Light Duty.

Cumberland.—Michael Gor-
on, Esq. Collector of Customs;
Chapman, and Joshua Chand-
ler, Esqrs. Collectors of Impost
and Excise; J. Chandler, Esq.
Collector of Light Duty.

Hants.—P. Wright, Esq. Col-
lector of Customs; Asa Torrie,
Esq. Collector of Impost and Ex-
cise, and of Light Duty.

Kings.—D. Whidden, Esq.
Collector of Customs, and of Im-
post and Excise.

Queens.—Joshua Newton, Esq
Collector of Customs, Impost and
Excise, and of Light Duty; J. H.
Freeman, Esq. Comptroller.

Lunenburg.—A. S. Bruce,
Esq. Collector of Customs; Tho-
mas Godfrey, Esq. Collector of
Impost and Excise and of
Light Duty.

Annapolis.—H. Goldsmith,
Esq. Collector of Customs, Im-
post and Excise, and of Light
Duty, Annapolis; John E. Mor-
ton, Esq. Collector of Customs,
and Elkanah Morton, Esq. Col-
lector of Impost and Excise, and
of Light Duty, Digby.

Shelburne.—A. V. S. Forbes,
Esq. Collector of Customs, Yar-
mouth; J. V. Buskirk, Esq. Shel-
burne; R. Hankinson, Esq. New
Edinburgh; J. Homer, Esq. Bar-
rington; J. M. Kinnon, Esq. Ar-
gyle. H. G. Farish, Esq. Col-
lector of Impost and Excise, Yar-
mouth; Cor. White, Esq. Shel-
burne; D. V. Norden, Esq. Ar-
gyle; R. Hankinson, Esq. New
Edinburgh; Joseph Homer, Esq.
Barrington; Joseph Bond, Esq.
Collector of Light Duty, Yar-
mouth; C. White, Esq. Shel-
burne; D. V. Norden, Esq. Ar-
gyle, and Joseph Homer, Esq.
Barrington.

Cape Breton.—J. W. Benn,
Esq. Collector of Customs, Syd-
ney; Hector Leonard, Esq. Bridge-
port. C. E. Leonard, Esq. Compt-
roller, and Collector of Impost
and Excise, and of Light Duty,
Sydney; Charles Barrington, Esq.
Tide Surveyor. J. Tremain, Esq.
Collector of Impost and Ex-
cise, and of Light Duty,
Port Hood; J. Turnbull, Esq.
Arichat.

HEALTH OFFICERS.—Halifax, William B. Almon, Esq.
Superintendent of Quarantine, Mr. Jacob Miller. Pictou,
James Skinner and Joseph Chipman. Guysborough, Dr. W.
Attrell. Parrsboro', Dr. James C. Hume. Liverpool, Drs.
Webster, and D. Grieve. Lunenburg, Dr. Jacobs. Digby,
Bent. Shelburne, Dr. Alexander Jamieson. Barrington, Dr.
Thomas Geddes. From Yarmouth, including that port, to wes-
side of Jebogue Harbour, Dr. H. G. Farish. Eastern side of
Jebogue Harbour, including Tusket and Argyle, Dr. Thomas I.

NOVA SCOTIA (52) ALMANACK.

Wilson. Cape Breton, Arichat, Dr. Madden. Port Hood, Dr. Currie. Sydney, Dr. T. I. Jean. Gut of Canso, Dr. Noble. Bridgeport, Dr. William Haire.—New Dublin, Mr. Alexander.

COMMISSIONERS FOR TAKING SPECIAL BAIL.—Colchester, George Dill, Esq. Pictou, Hugh Denoon, and Jas. Skinner, Esqrs. Sydney, Upper District, Alexander M'Donald, Esq. Lower District, Wentworth Taylor, Esq. Cumberland, Charles Baker, Thomas Roach, S. H. Morse, and D. M'Farlane, Esqrs. Hants, P. Wright, and Hugh Jenkins, Esqrs. Kings, Samuel L. Allison, and James Ratchford jun. Esqrs. Queens, James Rogers, Esq. Lunenburg, D. Owen, Esq. Annapolis, Eben Cutler, Esq. Shelburne, M. Huntington Esq.

REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.—Colchester, G. Dill, Esq. Pictou, H. Denoon, Esq. Sydney, Upper District, John Cunningham Esq.; Lower District, Thomas Cutler, Esq. Cumberland, Wm. Baker, Esq. Hants, Asa Torrie, Esq. Kings, W. Campbell, Esq. for Horton, Aylesford, and Cornwallis; J. Ratchford, jun. Esq. Parrsboro'. Queens, B. Knaut, Esq. Lunenburg, F. Rudolf, Esq. Annapolis, Eastern District, E. H. Cutler, Esq.; Western District, C. Jones, Esq. Shelburne, Eastern District, Gideon White, jun. Esq.; Western District, H. G. Farish, Esq. Cape Breton, Western District, J. L. Tremain, Esq.; Southern District, J. Turnbull, Esq. Northern District, C. R. Ward, Esq.

COMMISSIONERS OF STREETS:

Halifax.—Hon. H. H. Cogswell, Hon. Joseph Allison, G. N. Russel, James Tremain, and W. H. Snelling, Esqrs.
Dartmouth.—Samuel Albro, H. Hartshorne and E. H. Lowe, Esqrs.
Pictou.—Robert M'Kay, J. Patterson, George Campbell, and John Taylor, Esqrs.
Windsor.—Patrick Wright, and Henry Goudge, Esquire
Falmouth.—Charles Inglis, James Songster, Elias Payzar, Allan Young, and Thomas Currie, Esqrs.
Queens.—James R. Dewar, John Roberts, and A. Cowie, Esqrs.
Lunenburg.—William Rudolf, John Creighton, and John Heckman, Esqrs.

Places of Worship, Clergy, &c.

HALIFAX.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—The Venerable Archdeacon Wm. D. D. Rector; Rev. W. Cogswell, A. M. Curate.—W. B. Albro and J. Albro, Esqrs. Church Wardens; Mr. A. H. Locket, Organist.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH—Rev. J. Uniacke, A. M. Rector. Messrs. Bartlett and Leppert, Church Wardens; Mr. Joseph W. Leppert, Organist.

ST. MARY'S CHAPEL—Rev. J. Laughlan, Priest; Mr. Tillman, Organist.

PRESBY
 an Church
 Corner of
 The second
 Barrington
 Lecturer, R
 in Gottinger
 SANDEM
 ships in the h
 WESLEY
 Chapels, of
 the other in
 Rev. Messrs.
 BAPTIST
 the worshipp
 Crawley,
 occupied by M
 Church is as y
 arships in a
 PROTEST
 odists worsh
 n.
 C
 ESTABLIS
 OF ENGLAN
 ht Rev. Jo
 Nova Scotia,
 their Depe
 Halifax—V
 p., Archdea
 Paul's; Rev
 A. M. Cu
 d R. Uniack
 t. Georges;
 D. D. Garris
 Windsor.—
 er, D. D. Pre
 ege and Rect
 William B
 President an
 g Missionary;
 ing, A. M. F
 y Church; R
 Princip. Col
 gby.—Rev.
 nnapolis.—
 n, Rector.
 glesford.—
 Rector.

2) ALMANACK.

Dr. Madden. Port Hood, Dr. Noble.
 an. Gut of Canso, Dr. Noble.
 New Dublin, Mr. Alexander.
KING SPECIAL BAIL.—Col-
 ou, Hugh Denoon, and Jas. Skin-
 istrict, Alexander M'Donald, Esq.
 ylor, Esq. Cumberland, Charles
 Morse, and D. M'Farlane, Esqrs.
 n. Esqrs. Kings, Samuel L.
 q. Annapolis, Eben Cutler, Esq.

Colchester, G. Dill, Esq. Pie-
 Upper District, John Cunningham
 Cutler, Esq. Cumberland, Wm
 e, Esq. Kings, W. Campbell, Esq
 Cornwallis; J. Ratchford, jun. Esq
 , Esq. Lunenburg, F. Rudolf, Esq
 H. Cutler, Esq.; Western District
 Eastern District, Gideon White, jun
 Farish, Esq. Cape Breton, Western
 Southern District, J. Turnbull, Esq
 , Esq.

ERS OF STREETS.

and Henry Goudge, Esquire
 N. *Falmouth.*—Charles Inglis
 W. James Songster, Elias Payzar
 Allan Young, and Thomas C
 rie, Esqrs.
Queens.—James R. Dew
 John Roberts, and A. Cow
 J. Esqrs.
 and *Lunenburg.*—William R
 dolf, John Creighton, and J
 ight, Heckman, Esqrs.

rship, Clergy, &c.

L I F A X.

—The Venerable Archdeacon Wil-
 swell, A. M. Curate.—W. B. Alm
 Wardens; Mr. A. H. Locket,
 CH—Rev. J. Uniacke, A. M. Rec
 t, Church Wardens; Mr. Joseph W
 —Rev. J. Laughlan, Priest; Mr

NOVA SCOTIA (53) ALMANACK.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES.—There are three Presbyteri-
 an Churches; one (St. Matthews) worships in the building at the
 Corner of Prince and Hollis-streets: Pastor, Rev. John Scott.
 The second (St. Andrews) worships in the building, corner of
 Barrington and Prince streets; Pastor, Rev. John Martin; Evening
 Lecturer, Rev. Alexander Romans. The third worships in a house
 in Gottingen street: Pastor, Rev. A. Romans.

SANDEMINIAN CHURCH.—The Sandeminian Church wor-
 ships in the house in Prince Street, opposite St. Andrew's Church.

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPELS.—There are two
 Chapels, of the Wesleyan Methodists—one in Argyle Street,
 the other in Brunswick Street, both extensive buildings. Ministers,
 Rev. Messrs. Knight and Richey.

BAPTIST CHURCHES.—There are three Baptist Churches,
 one worshipping in the Stone Building, Granville Street, Rev. E.
 Crawley, M. A. Pastor. Another worshipping in the building
 occupied by Mr. A. M'Queen, upper side of the Parade. This
 Church is as yet without a Pastor. The other, (African Church)
 worships in a building in Cornwallis Street, Rev. R. Preston, Pastor.
PROTESTANT METHODIST CHAPEL.—The Protestant Me-
 thodists worship in a building, N. Suburbs. Pastor. Rev. W. Jack-

CLERGY OF NOVA SCOTIA.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH

OF ENGLAND.—The Hon. and
 Right Rev. John, Lord Bishop
 Nova Scotia, New Brunswick
 their Dependencies.

Halifax.—Ven. Robt. Willis,
 p., Archdeacon and Rector of
 Paul's; Rev. William Cogs-
 l, A. M. Curate; Rev. Fitz-
 ld R. Uniacke, A. M. Rector
 t. Georges; Rev. J. T. Twin-
 d. D. Garrison Chaplain.

Windsor.—Rev. Charles
 er, D. D. President of King's
 ege and Rector of Newport;
 William B. King, A. M.
 President and Tutor and vi-

g Missionary; Rev. William
 King, A. M. Rector of Uni-
 ty Church; Rev. J. H. Clinch,
 Princip. Collegiate School.
 gby.—Rev. Roger Viets,

Annapolis.—Rev. Edwin
 p., Rector.

ylesford.—Rev. H. L.
 p., Rector.

Granville.—Rev. Francis
 Whalley.

Weymouth.—Rev. Alfred
 Gilpin, A. B.

Yarmouth.—Rev. T. A. Gran-
 tham, A. M.

Horton.—Rev. John Clarke,
 A. M.

Cornwallis.—Rev. J. Moore
 Campbell, A. M. (retired.)

Rawdon.—Rev. George W.
 Morris, A. B.

Sackville.—Rev. Archibald
 Gray, A. M.

Dartmouth.—Rev. M. B.
 Desbrisay, A. B.

Chester.—Rev. J. Shreve, A. B.

Lunenburg.—Rev. J. C.
 Cochran, A. B.

New Dublin.—Rev. J. W.
 Weeks, A. B.

Liverpool.—Rev. J. T. T.
 Moody, A. B.

Shelburne.—Rev. Thomas
 B. Rowland, L. L. D.

Truro.—Rev. John Burnyeat,
 Visiting Missionary.

NOVA SCOTIA (54) ALMANACK.

Amherst.—Rev. R. B. Wiggins, A. B.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—Halifax, St. Matthew's, Rev. John Scott; Cornwallis, Rev. William Forsyth.

Presbytery of Halifax.—Halifax, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. Martin; Lawrence Town and Lake Porter, Rev. James Morrison; West River, Rev. Donald M'Intosh.

Presbytery of Pictou.—M'Lennan's Mountain and New Glasgow, Rev. Donald A. Fraser; Pictou Town, Rev. Kenneth J. M'Kenzie; East River, Rev. John M'Rae; Merigomish, Rev. Alexander M'Gillivray.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island.—Belfast, Rev. John M'Lennan; Charlotte Town, Rev. James M'Intosh; Wallace, Rev. Hugh M'Kenzie.

Cape Breton, Strait of Canso, Rev. Dougald M'Keichan; Middle River and Broad Cove, Rev. Angus M'Lean.—Traveling Missionary for Nova Scotia, Rev. David Henry—for Cape Breton, Rev. Alexander Farquharson.—Rev. Alexander Romans, A. M. and Rev. Roderick M'Aulay, Licentiates.

The Synod will meet at Pictou, on the first Thursday in August, 1834.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA.—*Presbytery of Truro.*—London-derry, Rev. J. Brown; Truro, Rev. J. Waddell; Onslow, Rev. J. Baxter; Douglas, Rev. T. S. Crowe; Musquodoboit, Rev. J. Spratt; Economy, Rev. A. Kerr; Stewiacke, Rev. J. Smith.

Presbytery of Pictou.—East

River, Rev. D. Roy; West River, Rev. D. Ross; River John, Rev. J. Mitchell; Merigomish, Rev. W. Patrick; Antigonish, Rev. T. Trotter; St. Mary's, Rev. A. Lewis; Mabou, Rev. W. Miller; Pictou Town, Rev. J. M'Kinley, A. M.; Upper Settlement, (East River) Rev. A. M'Gilavrey; Tatamagouche, Rev. H. Ross.

Presbytery of Halifax.—Upper Shubenacadie, Rev. R. Blackwood; Windsor, Rev. J. Murdoch.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island.—Prince Town, Rev. J. Keir; St. Peters, Rev. R. Douglas; Richmond Bay, Rev. W. M'Gregor; Bedeque, Rev. R. S. Paterson; New London, Rev. H. Dunbar; Murray Harbour, Rev. D. McCurdy.

Presbytery of Miramichi.—Richibucto, Rev. J. M'Lean; Chatham, Rev. John McCurdy; Bathurst, Bay de Chaleur, Rev. James Waddell; New Carlisle, Rev. Anthony McCabe.

Preachers, Rev. Alex. Blaikie and Mr. W. Fraser.

Rev. Thomas M'Culloch, D. D. Professor of Theology; Rev. Jas. Robson, Synod Clerk.—Synod meets annually at Pictou on the last Tuesday of June.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGY.—Right Rev. Dr. Fraser, Bishop of Tanen, and Vicar Apostolic of Nova Scotia, Antigonish; Rev. J. Laughlin, Halifax; Rev. Dennis Geary, Chezetcooke; Rev. Mr. Sygogue, St. Mary's; Rev. James Grant, Manchester; Rev. Pere, Vincent and Rev. Mr. Francois, Tracadie; Rev. Mr. LeRay, Arichat; Rev. Mr. M'Leod, St. Margaret's; Rev. Henry M'Kageney, Sydney; Rev. Michael M'Kageney, Bras d'Or

Lake; Peters; verpool; St. An

WEST

RIES.—

Knight a

Black, su

burg, R

pool, R

Barring

Rev. Joh

Rev. Ste

port, Re

Wm. Be

Shubena

lor. Pa

Miller.

John, Re

Guysbor

Cranswick

John Mars

Rev. Tho

Charlo

Rev. Wil

deque, Re

ray Harb

ney.

BAPT

Halifax, R

KING'S

Lord Arch

Scotia.

Governor

Bishop of N

the Vice Ad

the Provinc

eral, the Pr

President

Porter, D. D

Logic, Mora

ALMANACK.

er, Rev. D. Roy; West River, v. D. Ross; River John, Rev. Mitchell; Merigomish, Rev. Patrick; Antigonish, Rev. T. Potter; St. Mary's, Rev. A. Lewis; Mabou, Rev. W. Miller; Pictou Town, Rev. J. M'Kinley, M.; Upper Settlement, (East ver) Rev. A. M'Gilavrey; tamagouche, Rev. H. Ross.
Presbytery of Halifax.—Upper Shubenacadie, Rev. R. Mackwood; Windsor, Rev. J. Murdoch.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island.—Prince Town, Rev. J. Keir; St. Peters, Rev. Douglas; Richmond Bay, Rev. W. M'Gregor; Bedeque, Rev. R. S. Paterson; New London, Rev. H. Dunbar; Murray Harbour, Rev. D. McCurdy.
Presbytery of Miramichi.—Michibucto, Rev. J. M'Lean; Hatham, Rev. John McCurdy; Athurst, Bay de Chaleur, Rev. James Waddell; New Carlisle, Rev. Anthony McCabe.
 Preachers, Rev. Alex. Blaikie and Mr. W. Fraser.
 Rev. Thomas M'ulloch, D.D. Professor of Theology; Rev. Jas. Cobson, Synod Clerk.—Synod meets annually at Pictou on the last Tuesday of June.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGY.—Right Rev. Dr. Fraser, Bishop of Tanen, and Vicar Apostolic of Nova Scotia, Antigonish; Rev. J. Laughlin, Halifax; Rev. Dennis Geary, Chezetcooke; Rev. Mr. Sygogue, St. Mary's; Rev. James Grant, Manchester; Rev. Pere, Vincent and Rev. Mr. Francois, Tracadie; Rev. Mr. LeRay, Arichat; Rev. Mr. M'Leod, St. Margaret's; Rev. Henry M'Kageney, Sydney; Rev. Michael M'Kageney, Bras d'Or

NOVA SCOTIA (55) ALMANACK.

Lake; Patrick M'Kegeney, St. Peters; Rev. Simon Lawlor, Liverpool; Rev. John Chisholm, St. Andrew's, near Antigonish.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARIES.—*Halifax*—Rev. Messrs. Knight and Richey; Rev. Wm. Black, supernumerary. *Lunenburg*, Rev. Henry Pope. *Liverpool*, Rev. William M'Donald. *Barrington and Yarmouth*, Rev. William Webb. *Horton*, Rev. John Snowball. *Windsor*, Rev. Stephen Bamford. *Newport*, Rev. Wm. Temple; Rev. Wm. Bennett, Supernumerary. *Shubenacadie*, Rev. Thos. Taylor. *Parrsboro'*, Rev. George Miller. *Wallace and River John*, Rev. Thomas H. Davies. *Guysborough*, Rev. Matthew Cranswick. *Sydney, C.B.* Rev. John Marshall. *Ship Harbour*, Rev. Thos. Crosthwaite. *Charlotte Town, P. E. I.*, Rev. William Dowson. *Bedeque*, Rev. Wm. Smith. *Murray Harbour*, Rev. Robt. Cooney.

BAPTIST MINISTERS.—Halifax, Rev. J. Burton; 2d Bap-

tist Church, Halifax, Rev. E. A. Crawley; Cornwallis, Rev. E. Manning, D Harris and Rev. W. Chipman; Horton, Rev. T.S. Harding and Rev. J. Pryor, A. M.; Aylesford, Rev. E. Marsters; Annapolis, Rev. W. Elder; Granville, Rev. N. Viditoe; Nictau, Rev. J. E. Bill; Digby, Rev. J. Crandall; Clements, Rev. J. Potter; Brier Island, Rev. J. Bancroft; Newport, Rev. G. Dimmock; Rawdon and Windsor, Rev. R. M'Learn; Falmouth, Rev. R. B. Dickie; Yarmouth, Rev. H. Harding and Wm. Burton; Ragged Islands, Rev. W. Craig, Musquodoboit, Rev. G. Richardson; Chester, Rev. J. Dimmock; Wilmot, Rev. R. Cunningham; Onslow, Rev. J. Munroe and G. M'Donald; Amherst, Rev. S. M'Culley; Lunenburg, Rev. M. Parker; Sydney, Rev. H. Hull; Windsor Road, Rev. J. Doyle.
 The Association for 1834 will be held at Amherst, on the first Monday after the 20th June.

PROTESTANT METHODIST MINISTER.—Halifax, Rev. William Jackson.

EDUCATION.

Colleges, Academies, &c.

KING'S COLLEGE WINDSOR.—Patron, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; Visitor, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.

Governors, His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, the Hon. the Chief Justice, the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, the Provincial Secretary, the Attorney General, the Solicitor General, the President and Vice President of the College.

President and Professor of Divinity and Hebrew, Rev. Charles Porter, D. D.; Vice President, Professor of Grammar, Rhetoric, Logic, Moral Sciences and Metaphysics, Rev. W. B. King, A. M.;

NOVA SCOTIA (56) ALMANACK.

Acting Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, Rev. John Stevenson, A. M.; Secretary and Treasurer, J. C. Halliburton, Esq.; Fellow, Bursar and Librarian, Rev. Wm. B. King, A. M.; Principal of the Academy under the direction of the Governors of King's College, Rev. Joseph H. Clinch, A. M.

Terms—Michaelmas Term commences, 1st. Sept. and ends on the 15th. Dec.—Hilary Term commences, 15th. Jan. and ends on the Saturday preceding Palm Sunday.—Easter Term commences, on the Monday after Easter Monday, and ends Saturday se'nnight before Whit Sunday.—Trinity Term commences, on the day after Trinity Sunday, and ends on the 1st. of July.

PICTOU ACADEMY.—*Trustees*—Rev. Thomas M'Culloch, D. D.; Rt. Rev. William Fraser, Bishop of Tanen; Rev. D. Ross, Rev. James Robson, Rev. John M'Kinley, Rev. D. A. Fraser, Rev. K. J. M'Kenzie, Rev. J. M'Rae, S.G.W. Archibald, L. L. D. Alexander Grant, Thomas Dickson and David Crichton, Esqrs. Principal, Rev. Thomas M'Culloch, D. D.; Professor, Mr. Michael M'Culloch; Teacher of the Inferior Branches, Mr. G. A. Blanchard.

Terms.—First term commences, 1st. April; Second term, commences, 1st. October—each term lasts four months.

BAPTIST ACADEMY.—*Horton*—Managing Committee, Dr. Lewis Johnston, Rev. E. A. Crawley, Rev. Wm. Chipman, Rev. John Pryor, J. W. Nutting, J. W. Johnston, W. Johnson and Simon Fitch, Esqrs.; Principal Rev. John Pryor, A. M. Assistant, Mr. Borden.

HALIFAX—Grammar School, Principal, Rev. Dr. Twining, A. M.—National School, Mr. Maxwell.—Acadian School, Rev. Mr. Morrison.

TRUSTEES OF THE NATIONAL SCHOOL, HALIFAX.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia, &c. &c., The Hon. the Chief Justice, The Ven. Archdeacon Willis, D. D., W. B. Almon, W. Deblois, and J. Creighton, Esqrs.

ROYAL ACADIAN SCHOOL SOCIETY.—Sir Peregrine Maitland, President; Hon. T. N. Jeffery, Vice President; James C. Hume, Esq. Secretary.

Hon. Chief Justice Blowers; Hon. H. N. Binney; Hon. Joseph Allison; John S. Morris Esq.; Hon. Enos Collins; Sir Rupert D. George; Geo. N. Russell, Esq.; Rev. John Scott; Dr. S. Head; James Foreman, Esq.; Hon. H. H. Cogswell; S. G. W. Archibald, Esq.; W. Lawson, sen. Esq.; John Howe, jun. Esq.; Lewis Johnston Esq. M. G. Black, Esq.; James McNeil, Esq.; James N. Shannon, Esq.; J. W. Nutting, Esq.; Rev. John Martin; Temple and Lewis Piers, Esqrs.; Dr. Hume; Rev. E. A. Crawley; James W. Johnston, Esq. and Charles Twining, Esq. Committee.

ANNAPOLIS GRAMMAR SCHOOL.—Trustees, Rev. Edwin Gilpin, Israel Ruggles, and Henry Goldsmith, Esqrs.

YARMOUTH GRAMMAR SCHOOL.—Trustees, J. V. S. Forbes, J. Murray, J. Bond, Robert Kelly, and E. Huestis, Esqrs. Teacher, Mr. William M'Culloch.

COMM

deacon W
Hartsho
Esq. Cler
Robert D
Pictou, R
Kenzie, G
trict, Rev.
Robert Ha
Right Rev
Alexander
Rev. R. B
M'Farlane,
W. H. She
Shilitto, Es
Samuel Bi
Queens, R
John Barss
J. C. Coch
T. Godfrey,
pin, Rev. F
James, Esq
Bonnell, C
Esqrs.—She
Samuel S.
District of
ell, John Ho
Breton, Nort
M'Keagney,
Leouard, Esc
vin, Dr. Mac
Clement Hub
Lawlor, Will
thaniel Cloug

CC

SIGNALS

One ball close
Two balls clos
of any colour,
a ball half hois
A pendant bet
lour, ten or m
An Union, f
red pendant ov
Frigate; with a
Red flag pierce
Ship. A Red

ALMANACK.

tural Philosophy and Astro-
 Secretary and Treasurer, J.
 and Librarian, Rev. Wm.
 Academy under the direction of
 y. Joseph H. Clinch, A. M.
 nces, 1st. Sept. and ends on
 nces, 15th. Jan. and ends on
 —Easter Term commences,
 and ends Saturday se'nnight
 commences, on the day after
 of July.
 —Rev. Thomas M'Culloch,
 op of Tanen; Rev. D. Ross,
 Kinley, Rev. D. A. Fraser,
 , S.G.W. Archibald, L. L. D.
 and David Crichton, Esqrs.
 . D.; Professor, Mr. Michael
 ranches, Mr.G.A. Blanchard.
 st. April; Second term, coms
 four months.
 —Managing Committee, Dr.
 y, Rev. Wm. Chipman, Rev.
 Johnston, W. Johnson and
 John Pryor, A. M. Assistant,
 Principal, Rev. Dr. Twining,
 well.—Acadian School, Rev.
 AL SCHOOL, HALIFAX.—
 Nova-Scotia, &c. &c., The
 Archdeacon Willis, D. D., W.
 tton, Esqrs.
 SOCIETY.—Sir Pègreine
 ffery, Vice President; James
 a. H. N. Binney; Hon. Joseph
 Enos Collins; Sir Rupert D.
 v. John Scott; Dr. S. Head;
 Cogswell; S. G. W. Archi-
 q.; John Howe, jun. Esq.;
 Black, Esq.; James McNeil,
 W. Nutting, Esq.; Rev. John
 , Esqrs.; Dr. Hume; Rev.
 , Esq. and Charles Twining,
 OOOL.—Trustees, Rev. Edwin
 Goldsmith, Esqrs.
 HOOL.—Trustees, J. V. S.
 Kelly, and E. Huestis, Esqrs.

NOVA SCOTIA (57) ALMANACK.

COMMISSIONERS OF SCHOOLS.—Halifax, Venerable Arch-
 deacon Willis, Rev. John Scott, Rev. M. B. Desbrisay, Lawrence
 Hartshorne, and Edward H. Lowe. Esqrs. Hugh Hartshorne,
 Esq. Clerk.—Colchester, Rev. John Burnyeat, Rev. J. Brown,
 Robert Dickson, James Flemming, and Edward Blanchard Esqrs.
 Pictou, Rev. Duncan Ross, Rev. Charles Elliott, Rev. K. J. Mc-
 Kenzie, G. Smith, and H. Hatton, Esqrs.—Sydney, Lower Dis-
 trict, Rev. Charles Weeks, Robert M. Cutler, Wentworth Taylor,
 Robert Hartshorne, and Duncan M'Coll, Esqrs. Upper District,
 Right Rev. Bishop Fraser, Rev. Thomas Trotter, Rev. J. A. White,
 Alexander M'Donald, and Hugh M'Donald, Esqrs.—Cumberland,
 Rev. R. B. Wiggins, James S. Morse, R. M. Dickson, Daniel
 M'Farlane, and James Oxley, Esqrs.—Hants, Rev. W. C. King,
 W. H. Shey, Lewis M. Wilkins, jun. John Allison, and Benjamin
 Shilitto, Esqrs.—Kings, Rev. J. S. Clarke, Rev. J. M. Campbell,
 Samuel Bishop, James Allison, and Caleb H. Rand, Esqrs.—
 Queens, Rev. J. T. Moody, Joshua Newton, Benjamin Knaut;
 John Barss, and Nathaniel Smith, Esqrs.—Lunenburg, Rev.
 J. C. Cochran, Rev. Henry Pope, G. Miller, John Heckman, and
 T. Godfrey, Esqrs.—Annapolis, Eastern District, Rev. Edwin Gil-
 pin, Rev. Francis Whalley, H. Goldsmith, John Johnston, and T.
 James, Esqrs. Western District, Rev. Roger Viets, William F.
 Bonnell, C. U. Jones, Charles M'Carthy, and Charles Budd,
 Esqrs.—Shelburne, District of Yarmouth, Rev. T. Grantham,
 Samuel S. Poole. H. G. Farish, and James Lent, jun. Esqrs.
 District of Shelburne, Rev. Dr. Rowland, Thomas Crow-
 ell, John Homer, W. Robertson, and Joshua Snow, Esqrs.—Cape
 Breton, North Eastern District, Rev. Charles Inglis, Rev. George
 M'Keagney, J. G. Marshall, Thomas Crawley, and Charles E.
 Leouard, Esqrs. Southern District, Rev. — Shaw, Rev. — Be-
 vin, Dr. Madden, Thomas E. Chandler, William Crichton, and
 Clement Hubert, Esqrs. North Western District, Rev. Simon
 Lawlor, William Watts, L. J. Tremain, John M'Keen, and Na-
 thaniel Clough, Esqrs.

COMMERCIAL, &c.

SIGNALS MADE AT THE CITADEL HILL, HALIFAX.—
 One ball close, a square rigged vessel. One ball half hoisted, two.
 Two balls close, three. Two balls separated, four. A pendant
 of any colour, five. A pendant under a ball, six. A pendant over
 a ball half hoisted, seven. A pendant under two balls close, eight.
 A pendant between two balls separated, nine. A flag of any co-
 lour, ten or more vessels.
 An Union, for a Flag Ship, with or without a squadron; with a
 red pendant over it, a Two Decker; with a blue pendant over it, a
 Frigate; with a white pendant over it, a small armed vessel. A
 Red flag pierced white, a packet. A Blue pendant, a Merchant
 Ship. A Red pendant, a Merchant Brig. A White pendant, a

NOVA SCOTIA (58) ALMANACK.

Topsail Schooner or Sloop. A Blue and White Flag, horizontally divided, Neutral Fleet. A White and Blue pendant, Neutral Man of War. A Blue Flag, Neutral Merchant Ship. A Red, White and Blue flag, an Enemy's Fleet. A Red flag, an Enemy's Merchantman. An Union Jack over Neutral or Enemy's Signals, vessel is detained or prize. A White Flag over any signal, vessel bears a flag of Truce. A ball at the Mast head, vessel is on shore in distress.—Should immediate aid be necessary, guns are to be fired.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS made on the Ensign Staff, at Citadel Hill, to denote the part which vessels entering the harbour are from.—A Red flag, Great Britain. A Red and White flag, Mediterranean. A Red pendant, Continent of Europe. A White and Red pendant, Madeira, Canary, or Western Isles. A Blue flag, West Indies. A Blue pendant, Bermudas, Bahamas, or Turk's Island. A Blue and White flag, United States. A White flag, Newfoundland. A Red and White flag, horizontally divided, Quebec, or Gulf of St. Lawrence.—A Blue and White flag, horizontally divided New Brunswick, or Bay of Fundy. A White and Blue pendant, vessel has an English Mail on board. A White pendant, coasts of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.

REPEAT FROM OUT POSTS AT CITADEL HILL.—For a square rigged vessel, two balls of a size. A Ship, a large ball at the end of the yard with a small one in the centre. A Brig, a small ball at the end of the yard, with a large one in the centre. A Lozenge in the centre close up, a sloop or schooner. A Lozenge half hoisted, two or more schooners.

Merchants' Private Signals.

BLUE—Blue flag, J. H. Tidmarsh.

Blue flag, crossed white, A. Belcher & Co.

Blue flag, centre a White Star, S. Cunard & Co.

Blue flag, centre a White Square, Wm. Story.

Blue Burgee, crossed white diagonally, John Clark.

Blue and White flag, blue uppermost, Wm. Pryor & Co.

Blue and Red flag, blue next the mast, M. Richardson.

Blue and white chequered flag, George P. Lawson.

Blue, White and Blue flag, blue uppermost, William B. Hamilton & Co.

Blue, White and Red flag, blue uppermost, Jas. Oswald.

Blue, White and Blue flag, blue next the mast, F. Stevens.

Blue and White flag, crossed diagonally, W. & R. Lawson.

Blue flag, enclosed by two triangles reversed, W. M. Deblois

Blue and Red flag, crossed White, blue next the mast, M. B. Almon.

Blue Burgee, Joseph Allison & Co.

Blue Burgee, centre a White Star, Conrad West & Son.

Blue and White Burgee, blue uppermost, G. & A. Mitchell.

Blue and Red Burgee, with a White Square and Anchor, H. Lewis.

ALMANACK.

and White Flag, horizontally
and Blue pendant, Neutral Man
Merchant Ship. A Red, White
A Red flag, an Enemy's Mer-
Neutral or Enemy's Signals,
te Flag over any signal, ves-
t the Mast head, vessel is on
e aid be necessary guns are to

made on the Ensign Staff, at
which vessels entering the har-
t Britain. A Red and White
ant, Continent of Europe. A
Canary, or Western Isles. A
ndant, Bermudas, Bahamas, or
flag, United States. A White
hite flag, horizontally divided,
A Blue and White flag, hori-
or Bay of Fundy. A White
English Mail on board. A White
Cape Breton.

CITADEL HILL.—For a
size. A Ship, a large ball at
ne in the centre. A Brig, a
ith a large one in the centre.
sloop or schooner. A Lozenge

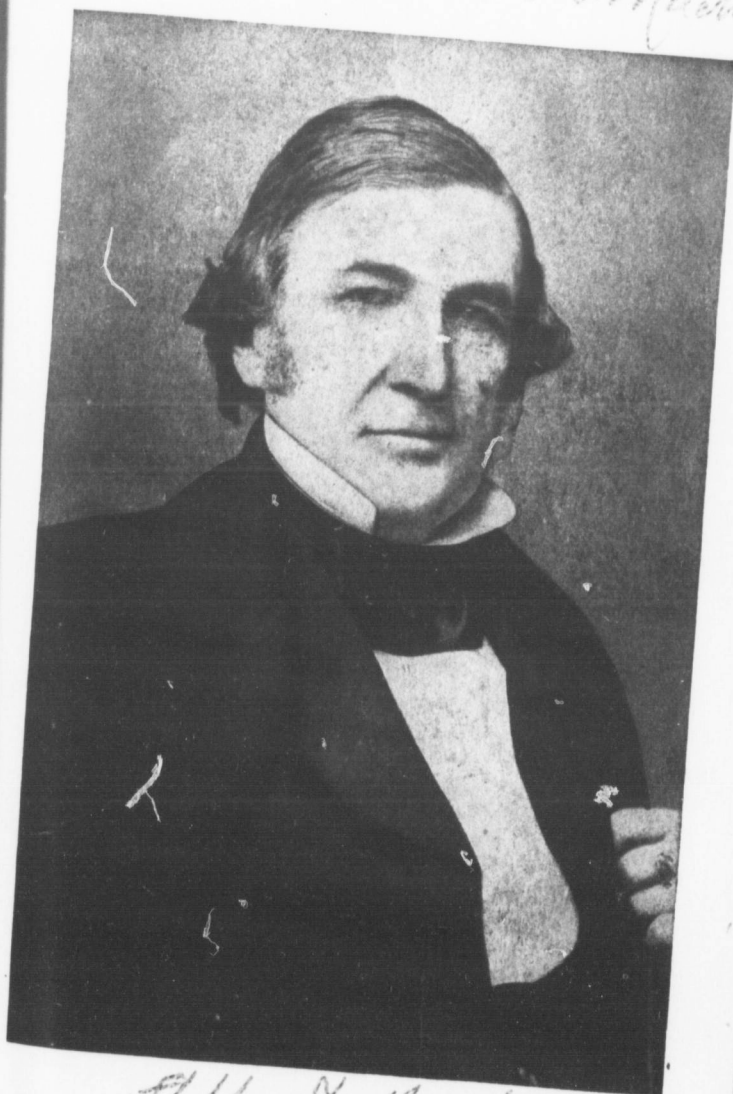
Private Signals.

Belcher & Co.
tar, S. Cunard & Co.
quare, Wm. Story.
diagonally, John Clark.
ppermost, Wm. Pryor & Co.
t the mast, M. Richardson.
ag, George P. Lawson.
blue uppermost, William B.

blue uppermost, Jas. Oswald.
blue next the mast, F. Stevens.
d diagonally, W. & R. Lawson.
iangles reversed, W.M. Deblois
White, blue next the mast, M.

n & Co.
e Star, Conrad West & Son.
e uppermost, G. & A. Mitchell.
a White Square and Anchor,

*A leading Merchant of Halifax
for 50 years - Son of
Deblois Mitchell*



Stephen DeBlois, 1812

From a painting by Valentine
property of J. M. Workman of Halifax

N
BLUE—Bl
Blu
Blu
Blu
RED—Red
Red
Red
Red
Red
Red a
Red a
Red,
Red a
Red f
Red B
Red an
Red an
Red fl
Red an
Red, B
WHITE—W
White
White t
White f
White fl
White fl
White fl
White fl
White, B
Stra
White B
White fl
White, B
Halif
White flag
White flag
White, Ye
den &
White Bur
White flag
White flag
White, Bl
White Bur
ELLOW—Yellow
CHAMBER OF
resident; Lawrenc
esidents; James I

NOVA SCOTIA (59) ALMANACK.

BLUE—Blue flag chequered Yellow, L'Epousie & Hall.
Blue, White, Blue and Red pendant, M. Lydiard.
Blue flag, diamond a centre, J. Moody.
Blue flag, with Red Cross, L. D. Cochrane.

RED—Red flag, D. & E. Starr.
Red flag, crossed White, J. & M. Tobin.
Red flag, crossed white diagonally, Creighton & Grassie.
Red flag, centre a white square, Deblois & Mitchell.
Red flag, centre a white diamond, C. & W. Roche.
Red and White chequered flag, Boggs & Hartshorne.
Red and Yellow flag, horizontally divided, E. Collins & Co.
Red, White and Red flag, red uppermost, Thos. Laidlaw.
Red and White flag, red uppermost, Fiddes & Robertson.
• Red flag, centre an N, Robert Noble.
Red Burgee, centre a B., John Brown & Sons.
Red Burgee, crossed white diagonally, J. Leishman & Co.
Red and White flag, red next the mast, — Fraser.
Red and White flag chequered, J. Donaldson.
Red flag with a white Star in centre, J. H. Neal.
Red and White flag, pointed blue, Wainwright & Co.
Red, Blue and Red flag, red next the mast Scott & White.

WHITE—White flag, J. & T. Williamson.
White flag, centre a blue Star. { J. Leander Starr,
W. J. Starr.
White flag, crossed blue, Fairbanks & M'Nab.
White flag, striped blue horizontally, James G. Ritchie.
White flag, centre G. S., John & H. Grant.
White flag, centre a blue square, William Stairs.
White flag, crossed Red, John A. Barry.
White flag, centre a blue ball, and bord. blue, T.M. Morris.
White, Red and White flag, white next the mast, W. Strachan.
White Burgee, Joseph and David Starr.
White flag, crossed Red, Reynolds & Co.
White, Blue, White and Red flag, white next the mast, Halifax & Liverpool Packet Company.
White flag, centre five Clubs, — Bazzelgate.
White flag, centre a Seal, William Foster.
White, Yellow and Red flag, horizontally divided, Sneden & Co.
White Burgee, J. D. Starr.
White flag, bordered blue, Darrell & Smith.
White flag, bordered red, C. Moorne.
White, Blue and white flag, J. Piers.
White Burgee, blue cross, J. Oswald.

YELLOW—Yellow flag, centre a blue ball, T. & L. Piers & Co.
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.—Halifax, Hon. S. Cunard, resident; Lawrence Hartshorne and Andrew Belcher, Esqrs. Vice residents; James Leishman, J. W. Deblois, J. L. Starr, T. R.

NOVA SCOTIA (60) ALMANACK.

Grassie, W. Saltus, and G. P. Lawson, Esqrs. Committee; David Allison, Esq. Secretary and Treasurer.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY.

Hon. Henry H. Cogswell, President.
William Pryor, Esq. Vice President.

Hon. Enos Collins,
Hon. Samuel Cunard,
Hon. James Tobin,

John Clarke, Esq.
Hon. Joseph Allison,
Martin G. Black, Esq.

N. T. Hill, Esq. Cashier. Messrs. J. C. Wilkie, B. Belcher,
and Charles Wilkie, Clerks. Mr. Joseph Keefer, Messenger.
Discount Days—Tuesdays and Fridays. Notes to be left with
the Cashier, the day previous, before twelve o'clock.

BANK OF NOVA-SCOTIA.

William Lawson, Esq. President.

DIRECTORS.

M. B. Almon, Esq.
S. N. Binney, "
Lewis Bliss, "
Wm. B. Bliss, "
John Brown, "
Jas. Donaldson, "

James Leishman, Esq.
Alex. Murison, "
William Murdoch, "
John Spry Morris, "
W. H. Snelling, "
Jas. B. Uniacke, "

Cashier—James Forman, Esq.

Tellers—Messrs. Benjamin Carlisle, and Henry Mundell.

Messenger—Mr. James Maxwell.

Discount Days, Tuesdays and Fridays. Notes to be left with
the Cashier, the day previous before one o'clock.

SAVINGS BANK.

Mr. Edward Duckett, jun. Commissioner and Treasurer.—Com-
mittee for examining the Accounts, Hon. H. N. Binney, Sir R. B.
George, Bart. and C. W. Wallace, Esq.—The business of the
Institution is attended to at the Treasurer's Office, in the Province
Building, from 8 to 10 o'clock, every Monday Morning.

INSURANCE COMPANIES.—Halifax Marine Insurance
Office, kept by Henry Yoemans, sen. Esq. Hollis Street.

Halifax Fire Insurance Company. Clerk and Treasurer, Richard
ard Tremain, jun. Office in Hollis Street.

Protection Insurance Company, of Hartford, Connecticut; Agent
J. L. Starr, Esq. Halifax. Sub-agent, James Dawson, Esq. Pictou.

Ætna Fire Insurance Company, of Hartford, Conn. Agent, J.
Starr, Esq. Halifax. Sub-agent, Jas. Dawson, Esq. Pictou.

Pelican Life Insurance Company. Agent M. B. Almon,
Halifax.

New York Life Insurance and Trust Company. J. L. Starr,
Esq. Agent for Nova-Scotia and New Brunswick.

The Ho
Halifax, V
Hartford
Starr, Esq
INSPEC
Deputies, J
Sturmy, Jo
St. Margare
Boutelur, an
Hecarn. P
old. Distric
Antigonish,
Millard, sen
min Barnard
is, Western
SEAL FIS
under the Ac
Michael Tob
enburgh, Sol
Roberts, jun.
District, Geor
HALIFAX
Lawrence Har
CONSULAT
w, Esquire, C
Mr. Morrow,
William Walke
Pictou. Peter H
Bridgport
Samuel P. Freer

MIS
Some inform
ld not be pro
MAILS.—For
Halifax, on Mond
for Windsor, I
e, and St. Joh
er Wallace, E
berlaud, Pict
New Brunsw
'clock.
Truro and P
Chester, Lu
Monday, at
St. John, N.
Windsor per S
is Arrive at
s, on Monday

) ALMANACK.

wson, Esqrs. Committee; David
rer.

ING COMPANY.

well, President.
Vice President.

- John Clarke, Esq.
- Hon. Joseph Allison,
- Martin G. Black, Esq.

essrs. J. C. Wilkie, B. Belcher,
r. Joseph Keefer, Messenger.
d Fridays. Notes to be left with
efore twelve o'clock.

NOVA-SCOTIA.

sq. President.

CTORS.

- James Leishman, Esq.
- Alex. Murison, "
- William Murdoch, "
- John Spry Morris, "
- W. H. Snelling, "
- Jas. B. Uniacke, "

mes Forman, Esq.
in Carlisle, and Henry Mundell.
Mr. James Maxwell.
nd Fridays. Notes to be left with
before one o'clock.

INGS BANK.

Commissioner and Treasurer.—Com
ounts, Hon. H. N. Binney, Sir R. D
allace, Esq.—The business of the
he Treasurer's Office, in the Provin
ck, every Monday Morning.

NIES.—Halifax Marine Insuranc
ans, sen. Esq. Hollis Street.
mpany. Clerk and Treasurer, Ric
Hollis Street.

pany, of Hartford, Connecticut; Ag
ub-agent; James Dawson, Esq. Pic
pany, of Hartford, Conn. Agent, J
gent, Jas. Dawson, Esq. Pictou.
Company. Agent M. B. Almon,

ce and Trust Company. J. L. S
and New Brunswick.

NOVA SCOTIA (61) ALMANACK.

The Howard Insurance Company, of New York. Agent at
Halifax, William M. Deblois, Esq.

Hartford Life Insurance Company. Agent at Halifax J. L.
Starr, Esq.

INSPECTORS OF FISH.—Halifax, Jonathan Tremain, Esq.

Deputies, John Roxby, George Little, John Roxby, junr. Edward
Sturmy, John Kielley, William Nisbett, and Francis Parrett.
St. Margaret's Bay, Jacob J. Boutelur, John Dauphon, Peter
Boutelur, and Frederick Dauphon. Prospect and Blind Bay, James
Hecarn. Portuguese Cove and Catch Harbour, Michael Fitzger-
ald. District of Pictou, Adam D. Gordon, and William Pottinger.
Antigonish, John Cunningham, Esq. Queen's County, Thomas
Millard, senr. and — Freeman. Yarmouth and Argyle, Benja-
min Barnard. Shelburne District, John Homer, Esq. Annapo-
lis, Western District, Thomas Andrews.

SEAL FISHERIES.—Commissioners for the District of Halifax
under the Act to encourage the Seal Fisheries of the Province—
Michael Tobin, and George P. Lawson, Esqrs.—County of Lu-
nenburg, Solomon H. Oxner, Esq.—Queen's County, Robert
Roberts, junr. and Edward C. Barss.—Cape Breton, North Eastern
District, George F. Brown, and Henry Taylor, Esqrs.

HALIFAX PACKET COMPANY.—Committee, James M'Nab,
Lawrence Hartshorne, James N. Shannon, and James Eain, Esqrs.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES.—John Mor-
row, Esquire, Consul at Halifax. Consular Agents, appointed by
H. Morrow, Hon. John B. Bland, St. John, N. B. Newfoundland.
William Walker, Esq. St. John, N. B. Jotham Blanchard, Esq,
Pictou. Peter Hall Clarke, Esq. Sydney, C. B. Thomas S. Brown,
Bridgport, C. B. William H. Keating, Esq. Yarmouth.
Amuel P. Freeman, Esq. Liverpool.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[Some information will be found under this head, which
and not be procured in time for arrangement.]

MAILS.—For Windsor, Kentville and Annapolis, close at
Halifax, on Monday and Wednesday, at 4 o'clock.

For Windsor, Kentville, Annapolis, Digby, Yarmouth, Shel-
burne, and St. John, N. B. on Friday at 4 o'clock.

For Wallace, Economy, Gay's River, Musquodoboit, Truro,
New Brunswick, Chaleur Bay, and Canada, on Wednesday,
4 o'clock.

Truro and Pictou, on Thursday and Saturday, at 4 o'clock.

Chester, Lunenburg, Liverpool and Shelburne, via Wind-
on Monday, at 4 o'clock, and arrive on Monday evening.

St. John, N. B. on Tuesday afternoon at 4 o'clock; to go
Windsor per Steam Boat Maid of the Mist.

Arrive at Halifax, from Windsor, Kentville and An-
napolis, on Monday evening.

ALMANACK.

day and Thursday evenings.
 poiss, Digby, Yarmouth, Shel-
 dnesday evening.
 Prince Edward Island, Cape
 Pictou, on Saturday evening.
 ve, Esq. Postmaster General.
 hn Graves; Pictou, A. P. Ross;
 oro', Robert M. Cutler; Plaister
 and, Silas H. Morse; Windsor,
 h; Wolfville, E. Dewolf; Kent-
 p, James Ratchford; Liverpool,
 ; Chester, J. S. Wells; An-
 W. F. Bonnell; Shelburne, Ja-
 rish; Sydney, C. E., N. H. Mar-
 garee, H. Taylor; Judique, An-
 County of Sydney, Wentworth
 Alexander Thomson, Upper Dis-
 r Crerar, 1st. Division; John
 trict of Halifax, J. G. M'Kenzie
 ulla of Halifax; Titus Smith, 1st.
 m Logan, Gay's River, 2d. Di-
 t, 3d. Division.---County of Cum-
 Division; James M'Nab, 2d Divi-
 l.---County of Hants, John Elder,
 , 2d. Division; William O'Brien,
 Withrow, Township of Rawdon;
 Newport.---King's County, Wim-
 nty of Annapolis, Alpheus Jones,
 Middle Division; William More-
 ty of Shelburne, R. Huntington,
 , 2d. Division; Alexander Ham-
 nty, Whitman Freeman, and Geo-
 arg, W. S. Morris, Thomas. Hol-
 as Crawley, Esq. Surveyor Gene-
 mmissioner of Crown Lands and
 . B M'Nab, Esq. William Revell,
 it, Deputy Surveyors.
 l Western Mail Coach. Agents
 Windsor, John Stark. Kentville
 s, Samuel Cowling.---C. H. Ran-
 nts.
 ch. Agents, Halifax, Alexander
 Esq. Pictou, James Grant.
 ge Coach. Agents, Halifax, Be-
 nin L. Dewolf.
 PROPERTY. Halifax, James
 n, William A. Black, Joseph Sta-
 res.

NOVA SCOTIA (63) ALMANACK.
 ROADS TO SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

From Halifax to Windsor; from thence to Annapolis.

From Steel's Country Market in Halifax, to Scott's, at Edward's Valley,	-	-	2½ miles.	2½ miles fr. Hal.
From thence to Burgess's,	-	-	5½ "	S "
" Fultz's, or 12 mile Inn	4	"	12 "	" "
" Hamilton's,	-	-	1 "	13 "
" Castle Falkirk,	-	-	4 "	17 "
" Hiltz's, or ½ way House,	3½	"	20½ "	" "
" Fitzmaurice's,	-	-	2 "	22½ "
" Pence's,	-	-	3 "	25½ "
" J. Sweet's,	-	-	3 "	28½ "
" James Fitzmaurice,	1	"	29½ "	" "
" Terfy's, Newport Road,	5	"	34½ "	" "
" Dill's, at St. Croix,	-	-	3½ "	38 "
" WINDSOR,	-	-	7 "	45 "
" Songsters, Falmouth Br.	4	"	49 "	" "
" Martin's,	-	-	10 "	59 "
" Graham's, Horton,	-	-	6 "	65 "
" Watt's, Kentville,	6	"	71 "	" "
" Sharp's,	-	-	7 "	78 "
" Crane's,	-	-	8 "	86 "
" Gibbon's	-	-	13 "	99 "
" Leonard's	-	-	10 "	109 "
" Bridgetown,	-	-	5 "	114 "
" ANNAPOLIS,	-	-	15 "	129 "

From Halifax to Truro; from thence to Pictou.

From Halifax to Fultz's,	-	-	12 miles.	12 miles fr. Hal.
From thence to Fraser's,	-	-	10 "	22 "
" Shultz's,	-	-	1 "	23 "
" Key's,	-	-	10 "	33 "
" McKeen's,	-	-	3½ "	36½ "
" Miller's Cottage Inn,	3½	"	40 "	" "
" Sibley's,	-	-	8 "	48 "
" Hill's,	-	-	1½ "	49½ "
" Hog's,	-	-	3 "	52 "
" Conley's,	-	-	5 "	57½ "
" TRURO,	-	-	9 "	66½ "
" Lyons,	-	-	6 "	72½ "
" Archibald's,	-	-	6 "	78½ "
" Irving's,	-	-	6 "	84½ "
" M'Donald's, West River,	9	"	93½ "	" "
" PICTOU TOWN,	11	"	104½ "	" "

COMMISSIONERS FOR PUBLIC CEMETERIES. Halifax,
 W. B. Bliss, W. H. Snelling, Michael Tobin, George N. Russell,
 J. N. Shannon, S. N. Binney, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, S. W. De-
 blois, and James B. Uniacke, Esqrs.

NOVA SCOTIA (64) ALMANACK.

STREET COMMISSIONERS. Chester, James S. Wells, Michael Smidgt, and Amos Lovett, Esqrs. [Omitted in page 52.]

SURROGATE. W. H. Keating, Esq. for the District of Yarmouth and Argyle. [Omitted in page 46.]

FIRE WARDENS.—Richard Tremain, Esq. Chairman. John Albro, Esq. Secretary and Treasurer.—South Suburbs, Edward Pryor, C. R. Fairbanks, and James Tremain, Esqrs.—St. Peter's Ward, John Albro, J. E. Fairbanks, and James Bain, Esqrs.—St. Matthew's Ward, L. Hartshorne, and J. A. Barry, Esqrs.—St. Paul's Ward, George N. Russell, and W. A. Black, Esqrs.—County Court House Ward, Thomas Boggs, Esq.—St. John's Ward, Hon. Joseph Allison, John Liddell, and John Clark, Esqrs.—North Barrack Ward, Michael Tobin, and S. W. Deblois, Esqrs.—North Suburbs, Hon. S. Cunard, J. N. Shannon, and J. Starr, Esqrs.—Committee appointed to manage and direct at Fires, Richard Tremain, Thomas Boggs, John Albro, Edward Pryor, and John Clark, Esqrs.—Committee for examining Public Pumps and Wells, G. N. Russell, W. A. Black, and J. A. Barry, Esqrs.

Pictou, T. Lowden, John M'Kay, G. Campbell, J. W. Harris, Henry Hatton, W. Mortimer, J. Treneman, J. Taylor, George M'Kay, James Dawson, Robert M'Kay, and James Purvis, Esqrs.—*Liverpool*, James Rogers, Benjamin Knaut, Paul Collins, Wm. B. Taylor, and Stephen Collins, Esqrs.

FIRE ENGINE COMPANIES.—Halifax, James Dechman, senr. Captain.—First Division, William Caldwell, Lieutenant.—Henry Hill, Thomas Mackie, Thomas Pallister, William J. Rogers, Timothy Connors, William Murray, J. Mahony, H. St. Andrews, Joseph Bennet, F. Sturmy, William Liswell, William Flynn, Henry Langley, Henry G. Hill, James Smithers, John Rhind, John Pallister, John Woodill and James Humphrey.

Second Division, Thomas Cassedy, Lieutenant.—Edward Sturmy, J. Drillio, Daniel M'Leap, Thomas Wilson, Charles Hunter, Jeremiah Muhlrig, John Richardson, Benjamin Smithers, James Malcolm, William Crawford, John Johnson, Joseph Scriven, William Miller, Thomas Lownds, Manuel Defreytas, Joseph Rolls, John Esson, Daniel Holman and Michael Maloney.

Third Division, George Little, Lieutenant.—Henry Spike, James Thomson, R. Haverstock, Samuel Carton, R. A. Bigby, Secretary, William Dillen, George Barton, Benjamin Wier, George Smithers, and John Johnson, junr.

Fourth Division, Michael Byren, Lieut.—Elias Cabot, John West, Alexander Boyle, Robert Woodill, Stephen Studley, W. Valentine and John Gibson—James Smith, Honorary member and Treasurer.

Liverpool, James Barss, Captain. William M'Gill, Jonathan Dewolf, Wm. Johnston, William Gold, and Thomas Freeman.—*Pictou*, James Creighton, Captain. William Corbett, and Adam D. Gordon, Lieutenants.

FIRE AXE COMPANY.—Halifax, Robert Richardson, Captain, Michael Creamer, Lieut. Thomas M'Kie, Secretary.—William Johnston, Errol Boyd, John M'Neal, William Marvin, Henry M

ler, William
Patrick M
Lang, Cha
ter Artz.
Militia Dut
PERIOD
ifax, Roy
Street. H
Acadian R
Halifax F
The Nova
The Acadie
Backville Str
Milne. Pict
and King's
The Yarmo
The Cap
The Bap
New Brun
Taylor, Gran

THE MOST
TE
PATRON
M. W. Gra
the Duke of Su
Officers of t
edges under
John Albro, Esq
Deputy Gra
and Warden.
Garden. R. W
James Fullerton,
and, Grand Sec

St. Andrew's
each Month.
St. John's Lodg
Union Lodge,
Virgin Lodge, N
Royal Standard
nity Lodge, N
Bolchester Unio
umberland Ha
St. Mary's Lodg
sing Sun Lodg
Full Moon.

4) ALMANACK.

Chester, James S. Wells, Esqrs. [Omitted in page 52.]
 [Name], Esq. for the District of Yarmouth, page 46.]
 Tremain, Esq. Chairman. John [Name], Esqrs.—South Suburbs, Edward [Name], Esqrs.—St. Peter's [Name], Esqrs.—St. [Name], and J. A. Barry, Esqrs.—St. [Name], and W. A. Black, Esqrs.—Thomas Boggs, Esq.—St. John's [Name] Liddell, and John Clark, Esqrs. [Name] Tobin, and S. W. Deblois, Esqrs. [Name] rd, J. N. Shannon, and J. Starr, [Name] manage and direct at Fires, [Name] John Albro, Edward Pryor, and [Name] for examining Public Pumps and [Name] ck, and J. A. Barry, Esqrs.
 Kay, G. Campbell, J. W. Harris, J. Trenemau, J. Taylor, George M'Kay, and James Purvis, Esqrs. Benjamin Knaut, Paul Collins, Wm. Esqrs.
 [Name] ES.—Halifax, James Dechman, William Caldwell, Lieutenant.—[Name] as Pallister, William J. Rogers, [Name] ray, J. Mahony, H. St. Andrews, [Name] William Liswell, William Flynn, [Name] l, James Smithers, John Rhind, [Name] d James Humphrey.
 [Name] ssedy, Lieutenant—Edward Stur- [Name] Thomas Wilson, Charles Hunter, [Name] dson, Benjamin Smithers, James [Name] John Johnson, Joseph Scriven, [Name] vnds, Manuel Defreytas, Joseph [Name] man and Michael Maloney.
 [Name] e, Lieutenant—Henry Spike, James [Name] el Carton, R. A. Bigby, Secretary, [Name] Benjamin Wier, George Smithers, [Name]
 [Name] en, Lieut.—Elias Cabot, John West, [Name] Hill, Stephen Studley, W. Valentine [Name] o, Honorary member and Treasurer [Name] aptain. William M'Gill, Jonathan [Name] am Gold, and Thomas Freeman.— [Name] tain. William Corbett, and Adam [Name]
 Halifax, Robert Richardson, Cap- [Name] omas M'Kie, Secretary.—William [Name] eNeal, William Marvin, Henry M

NOVA SCOTIA (65) ALMANACK.

ler, William Rose, Matthew Lownds, James M'Nut, James Grant, Patrick Mahoney, John M'Pherson, Samuel George, Archibald Lang, Charles Marvin, Ephraim Lawlor, George Gaul, and Peter Artz.—The Fire Engine and Axe Companies, are exempt from Militia Duty, and from serving as Jurors.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Weekly Newspapers. *Halifax, Royal Gazette.* By John Howe & Son; Office, Barrington Street. *Halifax Journal.* By John Munro; Office, Water Street. *Acadian Recorder.* By Philip J. Holland; Office, Hollis Street. *Halifax Free Press.* By Edmund Ward; Office, Market Square. *The Novascotian.* By Joseph Howe; Office, Granville Street. *The Acadian.* By James Spike; Office, corner of Granville and Backville Streets.—Pictou, *The Colonial Patriot.* By William Milne. *Pictou Observer* By William Gossip.—Windsor, *Hant's and King's County Gazette.* By E. K. Allen.—Yarmouth, *The Yarmouth Herald.* By Alexander Lawson. Sydney, C. *The Cape Bretonian.* By A. W. Haire.
The Baptist Missionary Magazine, of Nova-Scotia and New Brunswick, published every two months. Agent, John Taylor, Granville Street.

MASONIC.

THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONOURABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE MASONRY.

PATRON—His Most Excellent Majesty, WILLIAM IV.
M. W. Grand Master of England—His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex.
Officers of the R. W. Grand Lodge of Nova-Scotia, and Lodges under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge.—R. W. John Albro, Esq. Provincial Grand Master. R. W. John Stirling, Esq. Deputy Grand Master. R. W. Alexander Keith, Esq. Senior Grand Warden. R. W. James Forman, jun. Esq. Junior Grand Warden. R. W. J. T. Twining, D. D. Grand Chaplain. V. W. James Fullerton, Esq. Grand Treasurer. V. W. Daniel Sutherland, Grand Secretary.

LODGES.

St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 188, held at Halifax, First Tuesday each Month.
 St. John's Lodge, No. 265, held at Halifax, First Monday.
 Union Lodge, No. 828, held at Halifax, Second Monday.
 Virgin Lodge, No. 829, held at Halifax, Fourth Monday.
 Royal Standard Lodge, No. 835, held at Halifax, 2d Tuesday.
 Unity Lodge, No. 836, held at Lunenburg, First Monday.
 Colchester Union Lodge, No. 839, held at Truro, 1st Tuesday.
 Cumberland Harmony. No. 840, held at Amherst, 1st Thursday.
 Mary's Lodge, No. 843, held at Digby, Second Tuesday.
 Rising Sun Lodge, No. 844, held at Londonderry, First Monday Full Moon.

NOVA SCOTIA (66) ALMANACK.

New Caledonia Lodge, [no number] working under a Dispensation, held at Pictou, Second Tuesday in the Month.
Thistle Lodge, (on the Registry of Scotland) held at Halifax, on the Second Thursday.

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

THE NAVY.

Vice Admiral the Right Hon. SIR GEORGE COCKBURNE, G. C. B. Commander in Chief, on the West India, Halifax, and Newfoundland Stations.

Thomas Woodman, Esq. Secretary.—Henry George Hamilton, Esq. Flag Lieutenant.

VERNON, 50 Guns.—Captain, Sir G. A. Westphal, Knight, Commander, M. H. Sweny; Sup. Com. H. W. Bayfield. Lieutenants, W. A. Willis, H. L. Maw, J. S. Foreman, Hon. W. B. Devereux, H. G. Hamilton, Flag Lieutenant; Capt. Marines, J. R. Coyrton; 2d. Lieutenant, S. Fraser; Master, J. R. Mayne; Chaplain, J. Baker; Surgeon, A. Nisbet, M. D. Purser, G. V. Oughton; Assistant Surgeons, C. H. Fuller, and A. Tucker.

BLANCHE, 46 Guns.—Commodore A. Farquhar, C. B. and K. H.; Commander, W. Burnett; Lieutenants, H. Strond, S. H. Usher; 2d. Lieutenant Marines, A. S. J. Walsh; Master, W. C. Middlemist; Purser, R. M. Mead; Chaplain, T. Royle; Surgeon, J. Armstrong; Assistant Surgeon, J. Anderson.

PALLAS, 42 Guns.—Captain William Walpole; Lieutenants J. W. Noble, W. C. Nowell, George S. V. King. Lieutenants Marines, J. Collins, E. Hoker; Master, E. Rose; Purser, J. Porter; Chaplain, J. H. Malet; Surgeon, J. Hatchy; Assistant Surgeon, T. H. Nation.

ARIADNE, 28 Guns.—Captain, C. Phillips; Lieutenants A. Livie, J. H. Murray, J. Russell; Lieutenant Marines, F. S. Hilditch; Master, J. R. Tittoch; Purser, C. H. Osmer; Surgeon, L. Hilditch; Assistant Surgeon, ———.

SAPPHIRE, 28 Guns.—Captain, Hon. G. R. W. Trefus; Lieutenant, D. C. Camby; Lieutenant Marines, P. T. M. Payne; Master, J. Tonkin; Purser, W. Crayne; Surgeon, H. Goldney; Assistant Surgeon, W. Bayne.

TWEED, 20 Guns.—Commander, A. Bertram; Lieutenants C. H. M. Buckle, F. W. Ansten; Master, J. B. Tucker; Purser, M. Knight; Surgeon, A. Bothwell; Assistant Surgeon, W. Orr.

COLUMBINE, 18 Guns.—Commander, H. O. Love; Lieutenants R. H. Metherell, R. E. Bullero; Master, J. Pyke; Purser, J. T. dall; Surgeon, A. Smith; Assistant Surgeon, ———.

GANNET, 18 Guns.—Commander, J. B. Maxwell; Lieutenants H. Wright, S. Carpenter; Master, John Halcrow; Purser, J. T. ler; Surgeon, R. Holden, Assistant Surgeon, J. Andrews.

RACE HORSE, 18 Guns.—Commander, Francis V. C.

ton; Lie
Purser,
Sanders
ARA
J. B. W
J. Warw
FLY,
Stoll; Ma
Surgeon,
VICT
C. F. Bro
J. West;
PEAR
G. Beauf
geon, A. I
COMU
T. P. Dob
G. Lymers
LARN
H. Bingham
Surgeon, R
J. Breaks.
DESP
F. Smyth,
Sur. W. Ait
ALBAN
dy; Assistan
ANTE
COROM
MAGN
Lieutenant C
J. Bryan; Su
FIREFL
Assistant Sur
JACK D
Commander,
KANGA
Assistant Sur
MINX, 3
Assistant Surge
NIMBLE
Assistant Surg
PICKLE,
Assistant Surgeon
PINCHE
Assistant Surge
SKIP JAC
land; Assistant
SPEEDW
Norrington; As

ALMANACK.

er] working under a Dispen-
day in the Month.
of Scotland) held at Halifax,

MILITARY.

NAVY.

IR GEORGE COCKBURNE,
the West India, Halifax, and

ary.—Henry George Hamilton,

in, Sir G. A. Westphall, Knight,
Sup. Com. H. W. Bayfield,
Maw, J. S. Foreman, Hon. W.
lag Lieutenant; Capt. Marines,
Fraser; Master, J. R. Mayne;
Nisbet, m. d. Purser, G. V.
H. Fuller, and A. Tucker.

modore A. Farquhar, C. B. and
Lieutenants, H. Strond, S. H.
S. J. Walsh; Master, W. C.
Chaplain, T. Royses; Surgeon,
J. Anderson.

William Walpole; Lieutenants,
George S. V. King, Lieutenants,
E. Rose; Purser, J. Porter;
J. Hatchy; Assistant Surgeon,

Captain, C. Phillips; Lieutenants,
ell; Lieutenant Marines, F. S. H.
Purser, C. H. Osmer; Surgeon,

Captain, Hon. G. R. W. Trefus
tenant Marines, P. T. M. Payn
Crayne; Surgeon, H. Goldner

Commander, A. Bertram; Lieutenants,
; Master, J. B. Tucker; Purser,
ell; Assistant Surgeon, W. Orr.

—Commander, H. O. Love; Lieutenants,
; Master, J. Pyke; Purser, J. T.
Assistant Surgeon,

Commander, J. B. Maxwell; Lieutenants,
ter, John Halcrow; Purser, J. T.
Assistant Surgeon, J. Andrews.

—Commander, Francis V. C.

NOVA SCOTIA (67) ALMANACK.

ton; Lieutenants, T. Hope, G. M. Hunter; Master, J. Cooper;
Purser, J. Halse; Surgeon, J. B. Hatton; Assistant Surgeon, A.
Sanderson.

ARACHNE, 18 Guns.—Commander, W. G. Agar; Lieuts.
J. B. Woodthorpe, A. J. Bulman; Master, H. Napleton; Purser,
J. Warwick; Surgeon, W. Martin, Assistant Surgeon, A. Coats.

FLY, 18 Guns.—Commander, P. M'Quhae; Lieut. J. L.
Stoll; Master, J. Rogers; Surgeon, C. M'Arthur, m. d.; Assistant
Surgeon, T. W. Jewell; Purser, J. Lyall.

VICTOR, 18 Guns.—Commander, R. Russell; Lieutenant,
C. F. Brown; Master, H. J. Strute; Purser, H. South; Surgeon,
J. West; Assistant Surgeon, S. Brown.

PEARL, 20 Guns.—Commander, R. Gordon; Lieutenants,
G. Beaufoy, T. Smith; Master, W. Jeffreys; Purser, F. Lean; Sur-
geon, A. Lane; Assistant Surgeon, G. A. Monrol.

COMUS, 18 Guns.—Commander, W. P. Hamilton; Lieuts.
T. P. Dobree, C. J. F. Campbell; Master, T. N. King; Surgeon,
G. Lymers; Purser, A. N. Earle; Assistant Surgeon, W. M'Gill.

LARNE, 18 Guns.—Commander, W. S. Smith; Lieuts. H.
H. Bingham, Right Hon. Lord F. J. Russell; Master, J. Hales;
Surgeon, R. M'Cormick; Assistant Surgeon, W. Munro; Purser,
J. Breaks.

DESPATCH, 16 Guns.—Commander, G. Daniell; Lieuts.
F. Smyth, Hon. G. H. St. Vincent, D. Kinnaird; Master, ———;
Sur. W. Aitchison; Ass. Sur. J. Crichton; Purser, J. E. Key.

ALBAN, Steam Ship.—Lieutenant Commander, A. Kenne-
dy; Assistant Surgeon, W. Glasgow.

ANTELOPE, Bermuda.

COROMANDEL, Convict Ship, Bermuda.

MAGNIFICENT, Convelescent Ship, Jamaica, 4 Guns.
Lieutenant Commander, J. Paget; Master, R. Currie Purser,
J. Bryan; Surgeon, R. H. Brown; Assistant Surgeon, W. Houlston.

FIREFLY, 5 Guns.—Lieutenant Commander J. J. M'Donell.
Assistant Surgeon, J. M'Rae.

JACK DAW, Surveying vessel, 4 Guns.—Lieutenant
Commander, E. Barnett; Assistant Surgeon, G. Burn.

KANGAROO, 3 Guns.—Lieutenant Commander, F. Gilly;
Assistant Surgeon, W. Pennycook.

MINX, 3 Guns.—Lieutenant Commander, G. G. Micle; As-
sistant Surgeon, J. Jackson.

NIMBLE, 5 Guns.—Lieutenant Commander, C. Bolton;
Assistant Surgeon, L. Clarke.

PICKLE, 5 Guns.—Lieutenant Commander, C. Bagot; As-
sistant Surgeon, D. Grant.

PINCHER, 5 Guns.—Lieutenant Commander, W. Crooke;
Assistant Surgeon, J. M'ibroy, m. d.

SKIP JACK, 5 Guns.—Lieutenant Commander, W. Short-
land; Assistant Surgeon, T. E. Ring.

SPEEDWELL, 5 Guns.—Lieutenant Commander, C. H.
Norrington; Assistant Surgeon, R. W. Campbell.

NOVA SCOTIA (68) ALMANACK.

RHADAMANTHUS, 4 Guns, Steam Ship.—Commander, G. Evans; Lieutenants, W. S. Blorint, G. T. Gordon; Master, H. Hodden; Surgeon, C. France; Assistant Surgeon, A Stewart; Purser, J. Bell.

THUNDER, 6 Guns, Surveying vessel.—Commander, B. Owen; Lieutenants, B. Allen, J. Cannon, T. Smith; Master, E. Dunsterville; Surgeon, T. Johnston; Purser, J. C. Harris.

WAYMOUTH, 16 Guns, Receiving Hulk, Bermuda.
MONKEY, Tender to Flag Ship.

THE ARMY.

Staff and Officers of the Army in Nova Scotia, under the Command of His Excellency Lieut. General Sir Percgrine Maitland, G. C. B.

Aides-de-Camp, Captain Deedes 34th ft. and Lt. Hon. R. Boyle 79th ft.; Military Secretary, Capt Maitland, 74th ft.; Deputy Adj. Gen. Lieut. Col. Harris, H. P. 86th ft.; Deputy Quarter Master General, Lieut. Col. H. G. Broke; Major of Brigade, Major J. Bazalgette, H. P.; Inspecting Field Officers of Militia, Lieut. Col. R. R. Loring, W. Marshall and P. Grieve; Deputy Commissary General, W. Hewetson. Colin Campbell M. D. Surgeon to the Forces; Assistant Surgeons D. Pitcairn, J. Y. Shelton, A. T. Jackson, S. M. Hadaway, John Stewart; Apothecary to the Forces John Carter.

Garrison of Halifax.—Commandant Lt Col. Fullarton; Lieut. J. MacColla, Town Major. Rev. J. T. Twining, D. D. Chaplain. *Windsor*, A. McDougall, Barrack Master; Rev. W. C. King, Chaplain. *Annapolis*, J. Norman, Esq. Barrack Master.

RESPECTIVE OFFICERS OF THE ORDINANCE.—Storekeeper J. W. Tapp, Esq; Deputy Storekeeper, H. Ince, Esq.; Mr. C. H. Fife 1st. Clerk; Mr. James Forrester, 2d Clerk; Mr. Isaac Rigby, Barron and H. P. Dixon, As. Clerks; C. N. Fife, Foreman of Carpenters; J. Plummer, Armourer; W. Dalling, Overseer of Labourers; J. Anderson, Gate Porter.

BARRACK BRANCH.—Major Blair, Barrack Master.

ROYAL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.—R. Creed, Clerk of the Works; W. Rogers, Sen. Clerk; Thos. Goudge and G. Creed, Clerks; Edward Pryor Master Carpenter; John McKenzie, Foreman; W. McDowall, Master Mason; W. Gossip, Master Smith; P. Dowling, Office keeper and Messenger.

ENGINEERS.—Lieutenant Colonel, Rice Jones. Captains L. Peake, A. Marshall, and C. Rivers. Lieutenants, C. Mackenzie, H. Wentworth, and George Lyster.

ARTILLERY.—Lieutenant Colonel, R. S. Brough. Brevet Majors, S. Kirby, and F. Arabin. Captains, J. W. Spellin and Mark Evans. Lieutenants, F. A. Griffiths, R. Robertson, R. Pigot, T. G. Mackay. Surgeon, A. MacDonald.

96TH REGIMENT.—Colonel, Sir Lionel Smith; Lieut. Colonel, J. Fallarton.

Major
Capt
land; P.
Pilling.
Lieuten
A. Macke
A. Wray;
S. Murray.
Ensign
Campbell;
J. Telford.
Mair. Sur
ray and M.
RIFLE
"Monte Vid
"Barrosa."
"Salamanca
"Toulouse."
Colonel in
B. and G. C.
Colonel C
C. H. m. g.
Majors.—
Captains.—
at; J. Maister
V. Sullivan;
First Lieut
Volpole; C. F.
Ezherbert; R.
Second Lie
K. Carr, W.
Earl of Cass
Lt., R. Wilb
gway, M. D.
imentals, gr
Officers
His Honor, Li
N JEFFERY
Lieutenant Col
Commander i
and P. Grie
orbes, Brigad
t. Col. Joan
Wallace. Ju
VOLUNTEER
First Company
Joshua Lee,
man, jun.
Second Compan
uniform.—Blue

ALMANACK.

Steam Ship.—Commander,
G. T. Gordon; Master, H.
Surgeon, A Stewart; Pur-
veying vessel.—Commander,
J. Cannon, T. Smith; Master,
Purser, J. C. Harris.
Receiving Hulk, Bermuda.
Ship.

R M Y.

in Nova Scotia, under the
Lieut. General Sir Pere-

34th ft. and Lt. Hon. R. Boyle
Maitland, 74th ft.; Deputy Adj.
th ft.; Deputy Quarter Master
e; Major of Brigade, Major J.
d Officers of Militia, Lieut. Col.
d Grieve; Deputy Commissary
Campbell M. D Surgeon to the
airn, J. Y. Shelton, A. T. Jack-
rt; Apothecary to the Forces

andant Lt Col. Fullarton; Lieut.
J. T. Twining, D. D. Chaplain.
Master; Rev. W. C. King, Chap-
sq. Barrack Master.

OF THE ORDINANCE.—Store-
Storekeeper, H. Ince, Esq.; Mr.
Forrester, 2d Clerk; Mr. Isaacs
n, As. Clerks; C. N. Fife, Fore-
Armourer; W. Dalling, Overseer
Porter.

or Blair, Barrack Master.

RTMENT.—R. Creed, Clerk of
rk; Thos. Goudge and G. Creed,
arpenter; John McKenzie, Fore-
ason; W. Gossip, Master Smith;
essenger.

Colonel, Rice Jones. Captains
ivers. Lieutenants, C. Macken-
Lyster.

Colonel, R. S. Brough. Brevet
in. Captains, J. W. Spellin and
C. A. Griffiths, R. Robertson, R.
n, A. MacDonald.
nel, Sir Lionel Smith; Lieut.

NOVA SCOTIA (69) ALMANACK.

Majors.—H. White and A. Cairncross.
Captains.—W. Hulme, m; R. Gethon; E. E. Hill, m; C. Cum-
land; P. Cheape; J. Auldjo; T. M. Wilson; R. Bush; and O.
Pilling.

Lieutenants.—L. T. Jones; W. Kidman; A. Robertson;
A. Mackenzie; J. Telford; S Abbott; P. F. de Mearin, J. W.
A. Wray; H. Nixon; R. McKenzie; J. Clyde; R. H. Burnaby; R.
S. Murray.

Ensigns.—E. Barclay; E. Hathaway; G. Anderson; M. R.
Campbell; J. Lee; W. P. Lewes; R. S. O'Brien. Adjutant,
J. Telford. Paymaster, E. Griffiths. Quarter Master, H.
Mair. Surgeon, J. Shoreland; Assistant Surgeons, S. A. Mur-
ray and M. Nugent.—Facings yellow.

RIFLE BRIGADE, 1ST. BATTALION.—“Copenhagen.”
“Monte Video.” “Roleia.” “Vimiera.” “Corunna.” “Busaco.”
“Barrosa.” “Fuentes d’Onor.” “Cindad Rodrigo.” “Badajoz.”
“Salamanca.” “Vittoria.” “Nivelle.” “Nive.” “Orthes.”
“Toulouse.” “Peninsula.” “Waterloo.”

Colonel in Chief.—Arthur, Duke of Wellington, K. G. G. C.
B. and G. C. H. Field Marshall.

Colonel Commanding.—Sir A. F. Barnard, K. C. B. and K.
C. H. m. g.—Lieutenant Colonel.—W. Eeles, K. H.

Majors.—A. Stewart, and J. C. Hope.

Captains.—T. E. Kelly; W. Warren; G. Simmons; H. Stew-
art; J. Maister; Hon. J. St. V. Saumerez; J. Fry; J. S. Cameron;
W. Sullivan; J. A. Henderson; D. Douglas; E. L. Govin.

First Lieutenants.—A. McLachlan; W. S. R. Norcott; R.
Wolpole; C. F. Nepier; R. Jones; J. Rooper; R. S. Smith; R. H.
Fazherbert; R. W. D. Flamstead; R. W. Wilbraham; A. Munro.

Second Lieutenants.—K. W. Young, R. Petley, A. Stewart,
K. Carr, W. H. Flamstead, W. L. Mellish, R. Viscount Jocelyn,
Earl of Cassilis, A. H. Horsford. P. M., W. Holden, capt.

lt., R. Wilbraham, lieut. Qr. Mas. W. Hill. Sur. T. H.
gway, m. d. Ass. Sur E. G. Lloyd, W. Woodforde—
imentals, green, facings black.

Officers of the Provincial Militia.

His Honor, Lieutenant Colonel, the Hon. THOMAS NICHOL-
SON JEFFERY, Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant Colonel Sir R. D. George, Bart. Aide de Camp to
Commander in Chief. Lieut. Cols. R. R. Loring, W. Mar-

sh, and P. Grieve, Inspecting Field Officers. Lieut. Col. A. V.
Orbes, Brigade Major to the Western District. Adjutant Gen.

Col. John M’Colla. Quarter Master General, Lt Col Ed-
Wallace. Judge Advocate General, Hon. S. B. Robie, L.L.D.

OLUNTEER ARTILLERY.—Lieut. Col. Richard Tremain.
First Company.—Captain, James Cogswell. First Lieuten-

ant, Joshua Lee, and Richard Tremain, jun. Second Lieut. J.
man, jun.

Second Company.—Major J. Tremain. Surgeon, M. Hoffman.
uniform.—Blue coat, red facings, yellow lace. Trowsers,

NOVA SCOTIA (70) ALMANACK.

from May to October, White; from Oct. to April, Blue, with red stripe.

FIRST HALIFAX REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* G. N. Russell,

Majors.—A. Richardson, James M'Nab.

Captains.—W. Pryor, jun. John Slayter, Adj. James Black, J. G. Boggs, Thos. Lydiard, Charles Dewolf, Thomas Adams, L. O. C. Doyle, S. Binney, W. A. Flieger, A. B. Richardson.

First Lieutenants.—F. Stevens, Robert Romans, Samuel Lydiard, Thomas Kinnear, Elisha Dewolfe, William Emerson, John Robertson, Edward Binney, John Romans, Thomas N. Jeffery, jun. Edward Lawson.

Second Lieutenants.—E. G. Fife, S. Campbell, Archibald Sinclair, Andrew M'Kinley, W. G. Anderson, Andrew Uniacke, S. S. B. Smith.—*Adjutant*, John Slayter, capt. *Quarter Master*, George T. Fillis. *Surgeon*, A. Wallace. *Asst. Surg.* W. Grigot.

SECOND HALIFAX REGIMENT.—*Lt. Col.* Hon. S. Cunard.

Majors.—Charles J. Hill, W. M. Deblois.

Captains.—J. A. Barry, adjt. G. B. Creighton, A. G. Fraser, M. Tobin, jun. Thomas Tobin, John Cunard, J. H. Clark, J. E. Starr, H. Pryor, H. Mignowitz, E. Cunard, jun.

First Lieutenants.—James A. Moody, G. H. Starr, Thos. A. Bauer, Joseph Sentell, Thomas Bartlett, E. Scaife, F. B. LeCain.

Second Lieutenants.—C. Wilkie, G. Deblois, J. A. Bauer.—*Adjutant*, J. A. Barry, capt. *Quarter Master*, Charles Keeffe. *Surgeon*, W. B. Almon. *Asst. Surg.* C. Cogswell.

THIRD HALIFAX REGIMENT.—*Lieutenant Colonel*, John Leander Starr.

Majors.—John E. Fairbanks, Edward Cunard.

Captains.—H. Y. Mott, S. W. Albro, Edw. H. Lowe, J. Chamberlain, E. G. W. Greenwood, adjt. Daniel Starr, W. Starr, John Harvie, C. H. Belcher, qr. mr., R. D. Clarke, John Leslie, G. Van Buskirk.

First Lieutenants.—W. Hall, G. Clawson, C. Marks, E. Duckett, jun. pay mr., T. Kenny, J. Kennedy, H. Leslie, J. Moren, J. Gammon, M. Neforth, H. Goreham, A. Reid, F. Starr, D. S. Sutherland, H. Stamper.

Second Lieutenants.—J. F. Cox, W. J. P. Mattocks, J. Findlay, Wentworth Parker, W. Cocken.—*Adjutant*, E. G. Greenwood, capt. *Quarter Master*, C. H. Belcher, capt. *Platoon Master*, E. Duckett, jun. lieut. *Surgeon*, Samuel Head. *Asst. Surg.* R. L. Gray.

FOURTH HALIFAX REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* J. Albright.

Majors.—William A. Black, Edward Pryor, jun.

Captains.—F. Dauphiney, John Parker, W. M. Allan, T. P. James Hearne, Peter Power, W. Donaldson, Azor Stevens, Yeomans, jun. John Dauphiney, Archibald Scott, adjt., E. Allison, N. Clarke, Philip J. Holland.

First Lieutenants.—W. B. Hamilton, Benj. E. Black, B. Brehm, Angus Fraser, John Adams, H. J. Creighton, W. Vick, C. M. Cleary, Charles Lawson.

Second
E. Ryan,
W. J. C.
Gray.—A
Hosterman
FIFTH
Major.—
Captain
G. R. Gras
First Lie
Logan, Ale
Second L
er, W. Dov
W. Farnall,
Neale, Qu
FIRST C
Majors.—
Captains.
Corbett, W.
First Lie
Logan, Jame
Johnston, W.
Second Lie
Pollock, G. S
therford, W.
capt. Quart
Lynds. Assi
SECOND
Dickson.
Majors.—T
Captains.—
McLelland, R.
Baird, Alex
First Lieut
rt, John Mc
James Wilson,
Second Lie
ugh, D. V.
atcher, H. M
aten, James B
D. Dickson, c
W. Cullen.
THIRD COL
Campbell.
Major.—R. B
Captains.—J
Key, H. Munr
First Lieuten
t.
Second Lieuten

ALMANACK.

Oct. to April, Blue, with red

Lieut. Col. G. N. Russell,
James M'Nab.

John Slayter, Adj. James Black, J.
James Dewolf, Thomas Adams, L. O.
eger, A. B. Richardson.

James, Robert Romans, Samuel Ly.
Dewolfe, William Emerson, John
John Romans, Thomas N. Jeffery,

Fife, S. Campbell, Archibald Sin-
gler, Anderson, Andrew Uniacke, S.
Slayter, capt. Quarter Master,
Wallace. Asst. Surg. W. Grigor.
MENT.—Lt. Col. Hon. S. Cunard.

W. M. Deblois.
Adj. G. B. Creighton, A. G. Fraser,
John Cunard, J. H. Clark, J. B.
E. Cunard, jun.

A. A. Moody, G. H. Starr, Thos. A.
James Bartlett, E. Scaife, F. B. LeCain,
Willkie, G. Deblois, J. A. Bauer-
Quarter Master, Charles Keele.
MENT.—Lieutenant Colonel, John

James, Edward Cunard.
W. Albro, Edw. H. Lowe, J. M.
Lenwood, adjt. Daniel Starr, W.
Belcher, qr. mr., R. D. Clarke, John

Hall, G. Glawson, C. Marks, Ed-
mund, J. Kennedy, H. Leslie, J.
W. North, H. Goreham, A. Reid, F.
Stampfer.

F. Cox, W. J. P. Mattocks, J.
W. Cocken.—Adjutant, E. G.
Quarter Master, C. H. Belcher, capt.
Surgeon, Samuel Head.

REGIMENT.—Lieut. Col. J. Alb-
ack, Edward Pryor, jun.
John Parker, W. M. Allan, T. P.
W. Donaldson, Azor Stevens,
James, Archibald Scott, adjt., E. All-
d.

B. Hamilton, Benj. E. Black, B.
Adams, H. J. Creighton, W. Vie-
son.

NOVA SCOTIA (71) ALMANACK.

Second Lieutenants.—John Martin, J. Buchannan, P. Purcell,
E. Ryan, James Saul, C. Hamilton, George Leppart, G. Grono,
W. J. Carritt, E. Albro, G. Munro, James Richardson, Charles
Gray.—Adjutant, Archibald Scott, capt. Quarter Master, T.
Hosterman. Surgeon, J. Stirling. Asst. Surg. W. Owen.
FIFTH HALIFAX REGIMENT.—Lieut. Col. H. A. Gladwin.

Major.—T. R. Grassie.
Captains.—A. Taylor, P. Ogilvie, A. Dunbrack, John Watson,
G. R. Grassie, David Fletcher, S. Breedin, J. Parker.

First Lieutenants.—W. Anderson, J. Brown, A. Kent, R. A.
Logan, Alexander Keith, J. Leslie, H. Blades, W. Muir.

Second Lieutenants.—A. Taylor, jr. J. T. Bishop, J. E. Mil-
ler, W. Dowling, J. Hutchison, W. G. Archibald, D. Archibald,
W. Farnall, W. Archibald, G. Neale, J. Schultz. Adjutant, G.
Neale, Quarter Master, R. A. Logan. Surgeon, E. Carritt.

FIRST COLCHESTER REGIMENT.—Lieut. Col. J. Kent.
Majors.—Alexander Archibald, James D. Blair.
Captains.—Joseph Fulton, John Gammill, W. C. Eaton, Geo.
Corbett, W. Blair, W. Phillips, Andrew Yuill.

First Lieutenants.—James Rutherford, S. Archibald, William
Logan, James Dunlap, E. Parker, J. L. Fisher, M. T. Smith, J.
Johnston, W. Flemming.

Second Lieutenants.—W. McCulley, John Gammill, James
Collock, G. S. Flemming, John Tupper, David Page, G. S. Ru-
therford, W. McNutt, S. Creelman. Adjutant, W. C. Eaton,
Quarter Master, Alexander Knight. Surgeon, W. B.
Lynds. Assistant Surgeon, Benjamin Page.

SECOND COLCHESTER REGIMENT.—Lieut. Colonel,
Dickson.
Majors.—Thomas I. Brown, James Flemming.
Captains.—James Dickson, John Wier, John Crow, R.
McLelland, R. Spencer, A. Thomson, E. D. Dickson, adj., James
Baird, Alexander Vance.

First Lieutenants.—Rufus M'Nutt, Thos. Corbett, J. Urqu-
hart, John McGrath, W. Vance, Jacob Marsh, J. Archibald,
James Wilson, Robert Spencer.

Second Lieutenants.—D. V. Crow, Alexander Blair, Samuel
Langh, D. V. Crow, Robt. Corbett, James M. Spencer, William
Belcher, H. M'Laughlan, P. Marsh, W. Cutten, J. Blair, S.
Watson, James Barnhill, J. T. Dickson, W. Flemming. Adjutant,
D. Dickson, capt. Surgeon, Charles Head. Quarter Mas-
ter, W. Cutten.

THIRD COLCHESTER REGIMENT.—Lieutenant Colonel,
Campbell.
Major.—R. B. Dickson.
Captains.—J. M. L. Dickson, adj., D. Dewer, D. Baxter, A.
McKay, H. Munro, G. Ross, C. D. McCurdy.

First Lieutenants.—E. Longille, J. McKay, W. Waugh, W.
Langille, J. Campbell, D. Wilson,

Second Lieutenants.—J. Langille, J. Campbell, D. Wilson,

NOVA SCOTIA (72) ALMANACK.

D. Ross, D. McKay. *Adjutant*, J. M. L. Dickson. *Quarter Master*, J. B. Davidson.

FIRST PICTOU REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* Geo. Smith.

Major.—Robert McKay.

Captains.—G. McDonald, John Patterson, W. Corbett, John Gordon, W. Mortimer, D. Cameron, A. Patterson, Anthony Smith, George Campbell, Samuel Archibald, M. McCulloch, J. Taylor, R. McDonald.

First Lieutenants.—W. Clark, David Davidson, J. Dawson, M. Langille, C. Patterson, D. Fraser, Colin McKenzie, A. Wallace, J. McLeod.

Second Lieutenants.—H. Douglas, David Ross, Thomas McCabe, James Perin, George Grant, James McGill, John Graham, James Robertson, John Campbell, J. Lorrain, Thomas Taylor, John McLeod, A. Wallace, J. Purvis, J. Skinner, D. Matthewson.

Adjut. G. McDonald, capt. *Qr. M.* H. Hatton. *Sur.* J. Chipman.

SECOND PICTOU REGIMENT.—*Lt. Col.* J. Carmichael.

Majors.—D. Murray, John Olding.

Captains.—T. McPherson, Simon McKay, D. McDonald, Thomas Munro, Simon Fraser, D. McLennan, Donald McDonald, John Smith, A. McDonald, R. McKay, John Finlayson, J. Olding, A. Fraser.

First Lieutenants.—W. J. Corbett, Hugh Fraser, Alexander Fraser, Donald Munro, Alexander McDonald, Donald McDonald, Jacob Olding, Donald Robertson, W. Chisholm, W. Fraser, Walker, A. McDonald, J. Fraser.

Second Lieutenants.—Paul Foster, W. Fraser, John Fraser, Peter Ross, Hector McLean, Peter Grant, James Fraser, Angus McDonald, Thomas Copeland, Donald McDougal, Donald Sutherland, Alexander Grant, J. McDonald, J. McPherson, Fraser, C. Ives, D. Merry, A. Mackenzie, Alexander Fraser, McGrigor. *Adjutant*, J. Holmes. *Quarter Master*, Alexander Fraser. *Surgeon*, D. Finlayson.

FIRST SYDNEY REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* John Munro.

Major.—John G. Peabody.

Captains.—J. D. Cunningham, Angus McDonald, H. McKinnan, William Hierlihy, James Wilkie, A. D. Harrington, A. Gordon, G. A. Forrestall, J. Thompson.

First Lieutenants.—Alexander McDonald, Allan McDonald, George Brennan, W. J. Gorbett, A. Campbell, A. Thomson, Chisholm, H. McDonald.

Second Lieutenants.—Z. Williams, James Ross, John Corbett, Archibald McDonald. *Adjutant*, A. M. Chisholm, *Quarter Master*, J. Forrestall. *Surgeon*, A. McDonald.

SECOND SYDNEY REGIMENT.—*Lieutenant Colonel* M. Cutler.

Major.—Isaac Wyld.

Captains.—J. McKeen, William Heffernan, D. Atwater, J. Soutir, John Grant, C. Archibald, James Lyle, Edward McKeen, Robert Boles, *adjt.*, John Archibald, W. Lynch.

(72) ALMANACK.

nt, J. M. L. Dickson. Quarter

NT.—Lieut. Col. Geo. Smith.

John Patterson, W. Corbett, John
eron, A. Patterson, Anthony Smith,
chibald, M. McCulloch, J. Taylor,

Clark, David Davidson, J. Dawson,
Fraser, Colin McKenzie, A. Wal-

. Douglas, David Ross, Thomas

Grant, James McGill, John Graham,

pbell, J. Lorrain, Thomas Taylor,

Purvis, J. Skinner, D. Matthewson,

Ma. H. Hatton. Sur. J. Chipman

MENT.—Lt. Col. J. Carmichael.

Olding.

n, Simon McKay, D. McDonald

r, D. McLennan, Donald McDonald

. McKay, John Finlayson, J. Olding

J. Corbett, Hugh Fraser, Alexander

ander McDonald, Donald McDonald

son, W. Chisholm, W. Fraser, B.

aser.

aul Foster, W. Fraser, John Fraser

, Peter Grant, James Fraser, Ang

d, Donald McDougal, Donald Suther

J. McDonald, J. McPherson, J.

A. Mackenzie, Alexander Fraser,

olmes. Quarter Master, Alexander

yson.

MENT.—Lieut. Col. John Munro.

ly.

ingham, Angus McDonald, H. McK

nes Wilkie, A. D. Harrington, A. O

ompson.

Alexander McDonald, Allan McDona

rbett, A. Campbell, A. Thomson,

ffey.

Z. Williams, James Ross, John C

Adjutant, A. M. Chisholm, B

stall. Surgeon, A. McDonald.

EGIMENT.—Lieutenant Colonel,

William Heffernan, D. Atwater, J

chibald, James Lyle, Edward Mo

s, adjt., John Archibald, W. Lynch

NOVA SCOTIA (73) ALMANACK.

First Lieutenants.—James Tory, jun. William Bedford, Jo-
seph Maxwell, M. Taylor, Hugh McDonald, William Sinclair,
Thomas Peart, W. Stropel, Alex. Martin, John Hudson.

Second Lieutenants.—William Hart, John Newton, jr., John
Stewart, Spin Whitman, John Kennedy, Charles Bromley, E. J.
Cunningham, W. Simpson, jr., W. Hadley, Edward Frenchville,
James Marshall, Hall Foster, Iry Pride, Aaron McKinly, David
Martin, John Jamison, John Mitchell. Adjutant, Robert Boles,
Capt. Quarter Master, John Jost. Surgeon, W. Cantrill.

THIRD SYDNEY REGIMENT.—Lieutenant Colonel.—

Robert N. Henry.
Major.—Joseph Symonds.

Captains.—Joseph Jerrior, J. Randall, John McMillan,
Elisha M. Randall, Donald M'Donald, Donald M'Phee, Allan
Cameron, D. M'Kenzie, O. Driant, W. A. Henry.

First Lieutenants.—Luke Jerroir, Hugh M'Donald, Donald Mc
Donald, Donald M'Donald, Alexander Cameron, J. Fraser. C.
Intosh, R. Connors.

Second Lieutenants.—John Fraser, Richard Connors, Angus
Kennedy, Benjamin Henry, Hugh McDonald, Hugh McGregor,
John Sutherland, C. Chisholm.—Adjutant, John McDonald.

CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenant Colonel, R.
G. Dickie.

Majors.—George King.

Captains.—William Chapman, T. Chapman, Henry Purdy, H.
Purdy 2d, Daniel King, James Roberts, J. Black, Thomas Lo-
rd, William Fowler, G. Lewis, A. Taylor, J. Hustis.

First Lieutenants.—G. Lawrence, Samuel Purdy, R. Cormo,
W. M'Nab, B. Chapman, J. Morse, B. Pipes, B. Stevens, Amos
Cannon, J. Rushton, H. Chapman, J. Farlin.

Second Lieutenants.—J. Bedee, J. Bothen, Thomas Chap-
man, 2d, Ezra Bent, J. Cotes, T. Weatherby, J. G. Purdy, D.
Angley, Gilbert Seamans, M. Bent, junr. T. Smith, J. Ackerly.
Capt. T. Chapman, capt. Surgeon, E. Purdy.

FIRST HANTS REGIMENTS.—Lieutenant Colonel W. H.
T.

Major.—N. Jenkins.

Captains.—W. S. Church, J. M. Smith, R. M'Haffey, J.
Baker, E. Payzant, C. Curren, H. Goudge, S. Palmer, R.
Haffey.

First Lieutenants.—T. M'Latchey, E. Carver, J. O. King,
Edmund Bennett, Edward M'Latchy, P. Walker.

Second Lieutenants.—W. Palmer, J. Jenkins, junr. T.
Cannon, Robert Hill, Nathan Taylor, Robert Walker, J. Payzant,
John Davidson, Peter Judis, John Parker. Adjutant, J. Songster,
Quarter Master, T. O'Brien. Surgeon, J. Wiley.

SECOND HANTS REGIMENT.—Lieutenant Colonel, R.
T.

Major.—Benjamin Smith.

NOVA SCOTIA (74) ALMANACK.

Captains.—J. Withrow, Alex. M'Phee, Edward Murphy, J. C. Withrow, John Grant, D. Grant, James Densmore, C. Putnam, J. Woodworth, William Knowles.

First Lieutenants.—Alex. Ferguson, John Sterling, H. Blois, J. J. Blackburn, W. G. Withrow, R. Wilson, W. Withrow, James E. Nelson, M. Terhune, Philip Densmore.

Second Lieutenants.—Samuel Meek, E. M'Phee, A. Cox, C. Burges, J. M'Deugal, H. Miller, Jacob Withrow, James Gilvray, J. J. O'Brien.—*Adjutant*, J. Withrow, capt. *Quarter Master*, James Grant. *Svr* F. C. Pike.

THIRD HANTS REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* S. Dennison.

Major.—E. Sanford.

Captains.—I. Dimock, F. Parker, J. Cochran, James Sterling, George Brightman, Stephen Wier, F. Cochran, J. Fitzmaurice, W. Crosby.

First Lieutenants.—F. Harvie, J. Lockhart, A. Shaw, J. A. Smith, jun. Harris Dimoch, T. Allen, J. Lake, W. Parker, Martin.

Second Lieutenants.—N. Mosher, G. E. Lavers, M. Salt, jun. C. W. Rathbun, J. Mumford, Job Harvie, Jas. Mosher, Fish, T. F. Wier, adjt. M. Sandford, Job Harris, E. Tomlinson, J. Fitzmaurice, W. Starling, Mr. Callum.—*Adjt.*, T. F. Wier. *Qr. Mas.* D. Cochran.

FIRST KING'S COUNTY REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* W. Moore.

Majors.—J. Wells, J. Morton.

Captains.—T. Barnaby, Jonathan Crane, N. Woodworth, V. Buskirk, S. Chipman, J. T. Allison, John Belcher, W. Campbell, O. Cogswell, H. Gesner, adjt. J. C. Magee, W. P. T. Wilton, D. Burbridge.

First Lieutenants.—Judah Wells, S. Sharpe, J. Prescott, H. Allison, J. Tupper, E. Burbridge, T. B. Campbell, J. F. Hutchinson, R. Starr, S. Lowden, W. H. Chipman, H. Magee, W. Tupper, P. Caruthers, F. Smith.

Second Lieutenants.—W. Starr, Benjamin Donaldson, D. Whidden, D. M. Moore, J. E. Cogswell, Seth Burges, S. Cogswell, L. Dickey, James Bent, L. Durling, Jas. Lockwood, M. F. Joseph Chase, G. Lockwood, J. Lockwood, J. Pierce, L. H. B. W. Jakes, A. Patterson 3d.—*Adjt.* H. Gesner, capt. *Quarter Master*, G. Lockwood. *Surg.* W. Baxter. *Chaplain*, R. M. Campbell.

SECOND KING'S COUNTY REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Colonel*, S. Dennison.

Major.—J. N. Crane.

Captains.—Charles Brown, Eben Bishop, Enoch Fuller, John Fuller, E. Forsyth, J. Johnson, D. Rathburn, C. H. C. Randall, S. Avery, P. M. Benjamin.

First Lieutenants.—Elijah Fowler, James Bragg, Terry, A. Bishop, D. S. Dennison, E. Fuller, J. Woodman, M. Brown.

N
Second
 Dennison,
 A. Brown,
Quarter
 THIRD
 J. Crane.
Captains
First Lie
 J. Crane, ca
 PARRSB
Major.—
Captains.
 Fullerton, R
First Lie
 Dickenson, V
Second Lie
 more, J. Cox
 C. E. Ratch
Surgeon, A.
 FIRST EA
 T. Ritchie.
Captains.—
 E. Whitman, A
 S. McCormick
First Lieut
 Chipman, A. F
 LeCain, J. Hie
Second Lie
 Hall, George E
ant, G. Robe
 SECOND EA
 laney, C. Sha
Captains, F
 rker, J. Arms
 nks, J. Fritz.
First Lieuten
 nks, G. Fitch,
Second Lieut
 haffner, S. L
 B. Chipman, I
 rker, S. Marie,
 Stone, capt.
 IRST WEST
 F. Bonnell.
Major.—Willia
Captains.—J.
 Morgan, J. E
First Lieuten
 aneroft, M. R.
Second Lieuten

74) ALMANACK.

ex. M'Phee, Edward Murphy, J.
 rant, James Densmore, C. Putnam,
 les.
 Ferguson, John Sterling, H. Blois
 w, R. Wilson, W. Withrow, James
 Densmore.
 uel Meek, E. M'Phee, A. Cox, C.
 er, Jacob Withrow, James Gilve
 Withrow, capt. *Quarter Master*
 e.
 NT.—*Lieut. Col.* S. Dennison.
 Parker, J. Cochran, James Sterling
 Wier, F. Cochran, J. Fitzmaurice
 Harvie, J. Lockhart, A. Shaw, P.
 n, T. Allen, J. Lake, W. Parker,
 . Mosher, G. E. Lavers, M. Sab
 mford, Job Harvie, Jas. Mosher,
 Sandford, Job Harris, E. Tomlin
 g, Mr. Callum.—*Adjt.*, T. F. W.
 Y REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* W.
 orton.
 Jonathan Crane, N. Woodworth,
 J. T. Allison, John Belcher, W.
 Gesner, adjt. J. C. Magee, W. F.
 adah Wells, S. Sharpe, J. Presc
 Burbridge, T. B. Campbell, J. F.
 en, W. H. Chipman, H. Magee, W.
 mith.
 W. Starr, Benjamin Donaldson, B.
 E. Cogswell, Seth Burges, S. Co
 . Durling, Jas. Lockwood, M. F.
 od, J. Lockwood, J. Pierce, L. B.
 3d.—*Adjt.* H. Gesner, capt. *Quar*
Surg. W. Baxter. *Chaplain*, B.
 COUNTY REGIMENT.—*Lieut*

NOVA SCOTIA (75) ALMANACK.

Second Lieutenants.—S. Parminter, J. T. Davidson, W. C.
 Dennison, J. Liamaus, Thomas A. Caldwell, Edward J. Bishop,
 A. Brown, J. Palmister, J. Rathburn. *Adjt.*, C. H. Rand, capt.
Quarter Master, T. A. S. Dewolf. *Surgeon*, W. Webster.
 THIRD KING'S COUNTY REGIMENT.—*Major, comdg.*
 J. Crane.
Captains.—J. Crane, W. Miller.
First Lieutenants.—L. P. Jakes, H. A. Crane. *Adjutant*,
 J. Crane, capt. *Quarter Master*, W. H. Morse.
 PARRSBOROUGH CORPS.—*Lieut. Colonel*, J. Ratchford.
Major.—Jesse Lewis.
Captains.—Oman Lewis, A. Thompson, C. E. Ratchford, B.
 Fullerton, Robert Dewis.
First Lieutenants.—Eben Kerr, W. Spratt, W. Marsh, D.
 Dickenson, W. H. Dewolf, J. Fullerton.
Second Lieutenants.—Edward Morrison, John Petis, J. Ful
 more, J. Cox, A. F. Ratchford, C. W. Baker, J. T. Smith. *Adjt.*
 C. E. Ratchford, capt. *Quarter Master*, J. Fullmore, lieut.
 Surgeon, A. Gisner.
 FIRST EAST ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Colonel*,
 T. Ritchie.
Captains.—E. Thorne, W. Davis, G. Robinson, S. Cowling,
 Whitman, Abner Troop, W. Saunders, S. Thorne, R. Spurr,
 McCormick, H. Gates.
First Lieutenants.—Jacob Bogart, W. Harris, S. Parker, S.
 Chipman, A. Fowler, E. Hinkle, Isaac Ditmars, H. Gisner, James
 LeCain, J. Hicks.
Second Lieutenants.—J. Woodberry, J. H. Ditmars, Weston
 Hall, George Barteaux, J. Kenedy, C. Morse, J. Wade. *Adju*
tant, G. Robertson, capt. *Quarter Master*, James Gray.
 SECOND EAST ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—*Majors*, John
 Delancey, C. Shafner.
Captains, Foster Bolsor, E. Phinney, Archibald Hicks, H.
 Parker, J. Armstrong, Robert Stone, Seth Leonard, Christopher
 Banks, J. Fritz.
First Lieutenants.—John Dodge, Z. Phinney, J. Gates, W.
 Banks, G. Fitch, C. Marshall, S. Nicholls.
Second Lieutenants.—J. Smith, J. Hall, H. McGee, J. Banks
 Shaffner, S. Langley, James Charlton, George Brown, P. Bent,
 B. Chipman, Felix McNeal, Alfred Parker, S. Starritt, Minard
 ker, S. Marie, jr., Peter Delancey, C. Barteaux. *Adjutant*,
 Stone, capt. *Quar. Mas.* J. Ross. *Sur.* J. V. Burin.
 FIRST WEST ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Colonel*,
 F. Bonnell.
Major.—William Muir.
Captains.—J. Timpany, T. H. Ruggles, D. Rutherford, Ed
 Morgan, J. E. Morton, B. McConnell, C. Budd.
First Lieutenants.—H. Stewart, C. C. Moody, I. L. Bent,
 aneroft, M. R. Hutchinson.
Second Lieutenants.—A. Jones, J. Morehouse, J. H. F. Ran-

NOVA SCOTIA (76) ALMANACK:

dolph, R. Journeay, Isaac Morehouse, Jonas Keen, Israel Outhouse, J. Haynes, H. E. Payson, C. S. R. Crowley, J. Viets, Botsford Viets. *Adjutant*, J. E. Morton, capt. *Quarter Master*, W. Taylor. *Surgeon*, J. W. Lightfoot.

SECOND WEST ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—*Lieutenant Colonel*, S. Doucett.

Major.—Samuel Campbell.

Captains.—H. Barr, S. White, Joseph Terrio, F. A. Robichau, Josiah Potter, J. Holden, J. White, G. Taylor.

First Lieutenants.—J. Commo, J. Terrio, F. Bournuf, B. Robichau, S. Morehouse, J. Parry.

Second Lieutenants.—B. White, C. Martin, S. Robichau, C. Belivo, Benonie White, J. Amero, G. Tucker. *Adjutant*, H. Barr, capt. *Quarter Master*, H. Barr, jr. *Sur.* H. Ruggles.

FIRST SHELburne REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* J. V. Buskirk.

Captains.—I. G. Enslow, Benjamin Perry, W. Holden, James Barclay, P. Spearwater, J. Lock, William Muir.

First Lieutenants.—S. Lock, W. McMillan, T. Johnson, E. Martin, W. Stalker.

Second Lieutenants.—Richard King, D. Matthews, J. Griffin, G. Boole, J. Snow, Gilbert Kenna, A. Vernon. *Adjutant*, I. G. Enslow, capt. *Quarter Master*, J. Tottie.

SECOND SHELburne REGIMENT.—*Lieutenant Colonel* Abraham Lent.

Major.—J. McKinnon.

Captains.—D. V. Norden, J. Hatfield, W. Whitehouse, J. J. D'Entremont, J. Servan, M. Amero, D. Bodreau, T. K. Frost.

First Lieutenants.—John Williams, J. Hatfield, S. D'Entremont, P. D'Entremont, Ceril Porter, M. Jeffery, J. Rider.

Second Lieutenants.—C. Blanvelt, G. V. Buskirk, W. Larkin, J. B. Bodreau, J. J. Porter, H. Nickerson, C. McLarrin. *Adjutant*, D. V. Norden, capt. *Quarter Master*, J. Lent.

THIRD SHELburne REGIMENT.—*Lieutenant Colonel* J. Bingay.

Major.—G. B. Van Norden.

Captains.—J. Dane, D. Pattin, Israel Kelly, John Cook, B. Lewis, M. Killum, A. Huntingdon, G. Bingay, T. B. Tooker, W. B. Moody.

First Lieutenants.—J. Shaw, J. Pattin, Z. Churchill, James Allen, R. Robins, G. Bond, M. Shaw, A. Raymond.

Second Lieutenants.—J. Cann, J. Hilton, D. Gowen, Crosby, C. Lewis, Staley Brown, J. Stoneman, H. Chipman, B. Huntingdon, Edward Huestis, J. Ultey, G. Trefoy, A. Love.

Adjutant, G. Bingay, capt. *Quarter Master*, J. Tooker. *Surgeon*, H. G. Farish. *Assistant Surgeon*, Joseph B. Bond.

FOURTH SHELburne REGIMENT.—*Lieutenant Colonel* W. B. Sargeant.

Captains.—J. P. Doane, J. Smith, J. Sargeant, J. Osborn, Reynolds, Andrew Crowell.

First Lieut.
Joseph A.
Second
William
Master, S.
FIRST
Joseph Fre
Majors.
Captain
John Camp
Tupper, Joh
First Lie
P. Calkin, V
George Pear
Second L
J. McDonald
Freeman, J.
W. Freeman
D. Grieve.
FIRST CO
Colonel, J. R
Majors.—V
Captains.—
P. W. James,
P. Rudolf, W
First Lieut
Philip Mason,
Boehner, J. Fre
Second Lie
Solman, P. Kau
Zwicker, J. H
ewcomb. *Ad*
Grant. *Surg*
SECOND CO
John Hecke
Majors.—J. C
Captains.—H
wicker, G. Erns
J. B. Coming
ans.
First Lieutena
Zwicker, A. La
S. Jost, A. Wa
Second Lieuten
Crouser, Jas.
aman, W. Gibb
Marvin, A. Ar
ingo, capt. *Sur*
HIRD COUNT
Garritt Miller.

6) ALMANACK:

se, Jonas Keen, Israel Outhouse,
R. Crowley, J. Viets, Botsford
capt. *Quarter Master*, W.
ot.

IS REGIMENT.—*Lieutenant*

, Joseph Terrio, F. A. Robichau,
ce, G. Taylor.
no, J. Terrio, F. Bournuf, B. Ro-

hite, C. Martin, S. Robichau, C.
ero, G. Tucker. *Adjutant*, H.
H. Barr, jr. *Sur.* H. Ruggles.
GIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.* J. V.

njamin Perry, W. Holden, James
, William Muir.
s, W. McMillan, T. Johnson, E.

ard King, D. Matthews, J. Griffin,
na, A. Vernon. *Adjutant*, I. G.
r, J. Tottie.
GIMENT.—*Lieutenant Colonel*

. Hatfield, W. Whitehouse, J. J.
nero, D. Bodreau, T. K. Frost.
Williams, J. Hatfield, S. D'Entre-
orter, M. Jeffery, J. Rider.

lanvelt, G. V. Buskirk, W. Larkin,
Nickerson, C. McLarrin. *Adj.*
Quarter Master, J. Lent.
GIMENT.—*Lieutenant Colonel*

attin, Israel Kelly, John Cook, B.
lon, G. Bingay, T. B. Tooker, W.

aw, J. Pattin, Z. Churchill, Jame
i. Shaw, A. Raymond.

Cann, J. Hilton, D. Gowen,
vn, J. Stoneman, H. Chipman,
J. Ultey, G. Trefoy, A. Love

Quarter Master, J. Tooker
Assistant Surgeon, Joseph B. Bon
EGIMENT.—*Lieutenant Colonel*

. Smith, J. Sargeant, J. Osborn,

NOVA SCOTIA (77) ALMANACK.

First Lieutenants.—J. Kenny, Jethro Colville, E. Knowles,
Joseph Atwood, J. Lyle.

Second Lieutenants.—T. Coffin, J. Kenny, J. C. Crowell,
William Patterson. *Adjutant*, J. Sargeant, capt. *Quarter*
Master, S. O. Doane.

FIRST QUEEN'S COUNTY REGIMENT.—*Lieut. Col.*
Joseph Freeman.

Majors.—James R. Dewolf, J. Whitman.

Captains.—J. Roberts, Jonathan Dewolf, William B. Taylor,
John Campbell, W. Freeman, J. Morton, M. Parks, Freeman
Tupper, John L. Darrow, Nathan Freeman, J. McVicar.

First Lieutenants.—T. Freeman, W. Irwin, S. Freeman, T.
P. Calkin, W. McGill, Z. Freeman, S. Freeman, Stephen Mack,
George Pearson, John Fraser, H. Fader.

Second Lieutenants.—John Cobb, Joseph Ford, G. Freeman,
J. McDonald, A. McDonald, G. Freeman, jr. E. Knowles, J. H.
Freeman, J. A. Taylor, J. Kempton, Robert Roberts. *Adjutant*
W. Freeman, capt. *Surgeon*, A. Webster. *Assistant Surgeon*,
D. Grieve.

FIRST COUNTY LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—*Lieutenant*
Colonel, J. Rudolf.

Majors.—W. Rudolf, M. Oxner.

Captains.—C. Oxner, J. Anderson, H. Kaulback, C. J. Rudolf
P. W. James, H. Oxner, G. Anderson, M. Rudolf, G. Creighton,
P. Rudolf, W. Drew.

First Lieutenants.—M. Ernst, C. Born, N. Oxner, J. Harley,
Philip Mason, J. Rudolf, J. Hebb, G. M. Fancy, J. Ernst, F.
Boehner, J. Frederick.

Second Lieutenants.—J. Ernst, J. Miller, G. Miller, jr., C.
Solman, P. Kaulback, C. J. Rudolf, C. Pernette, W. Mosher, J.
Zwicker, J. Publicover, J. McRae, Lewis Arenburg, William
Newcomb. *Adjutant*, G. T. Solomon. *Quarter Master*, D.
Grant. *Surgeon*, G. Jacobs.

SECOND COUNTY OF LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—*Lt.*
John Heckman.

Majors.—J. Creighton, James S. Thompson, J. Hunt.

Captains.—H. Ernst, adjt. P. Strum, Thomas Zwicker, John
Zwicker, G. Ernst, G. Zwicker. R. Mooney, C. Metzler, J. Cran-
s, J. B. Comingo, q. m. J. G. Thomson, J. Naas, J. Gates, C.
ans.

First Lieutenants.—L. Hertlie, J. Thomson, M. Publicover,
Zwicker, A. Lantz, J. Lordly, L. Gilbert, E. Zwicker, W. Ross,
S. Jost, A. Walker.

Second Lieutenants.—F. Zwicker, E. Cogley, J. M. Smith,
Crouser, Jas. Williams, F. Ernst, J. Kedy, D. Dimock, W.
aman, W. Gilbert, A. M'Kay, Cornelius Lordly, G. Dimock,
Marvin, A. Andras.—*Adjt.* H. Ernst, capt. *Qr Mr.* J. B.
ango, capt. *Surg.* J. Harley. *Asst. Surg.* W. A. Kearney.

THIRD COUNTY OF LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—*Lt.*
Garritt Miller.

NOVA SCOTIA (78) ALMANACK.

FIRST CAPE BRETON REGIMENT, 1st Batt.—Lt. Col. Charles E. Leonard.

Major, William H. Crawley.

Captains.—Samuel Plant, S. Rigby, adjt. R. Brown, W. R. Bell, C. M. Dodd, E. M. Dodd, C. Barrington, J. Ferris, L. W. Bown, J. W. Weeks, George Rigby.

First Lieutenants.—Luke Hall, W. Gammill, C. Demaresq, Arnold Holmes, J. Hill, P. Moore, S. Barrington, J. H. Demaresq, Enos M'Donald, J. D. Dodd, G. Hill, James Gronor.

Second Lieutenants.—William Cook, Richard Gibbons, jun, R. Campbell, H. Ross, J. Ross, E. Brown, J. Despard, N. M'Kay, J. French, J. Woods, A. Martell, A. Grant—Adj. S. Rigby, capt. Quar. Mr. John Ball. Surg. W. Hare.

SECOND BATTALION.—Lt. Col. Nicholas H. Martin.

Captains.—John Jones, G. M'Kay, D. M'Leod, J. M'Kay, D. Logan, W. Jones, J. Munro.

First Lieutenants.—P. Hume, W. Jones, Kenneth M'Leod, D. Carmichael, J. Brown, J. M'Neill.

Second Lieutenants.—Samuel Peters, J. Fraser, James Sparling, R. Sutherland, A. Anderson, J. Sparling, H. Ingraham, M'Leod, 1st, J. M'Leod, 2d, J. Fraser, T. Joice.—Adj. J. Smith.

THIRD BATTALION.—Lieut. Col. Peter H. Clarke.

Major—W. Gammill.

Captains.—C. M'Alpine, J. Scott.

First Lieutenants.—J. Martin, D. Currie, Alexander Campbell, T. Pembroke, N. M'Neil, D. M'Donald, Gibbs Gisner, A. M'Gilvery, J. M'Eacran.—Ad. G. Gisner. Q. M. T. M'Keegan.

FOURTH BATTALION.—Lieut. Col. J. M'Kinnon.

Captains.—Alex. M'Kinnon, Alex. Munro, —Buckmaster.

First Lieutenants.—David Corbet, H. M'Kenzie, J. Fleming, L. Robertson, Donald M'Donald, J. M'Leod.

SECOND CAPE BRETON REGIMENT. 1st Batt.—Lt. Col. Clement Hubert.

Major, J. Janvrin.

Captains.—M. Doyle, T. E. Chandler, adjt. Peter deCarle, John Ferrier, John Fuller, E. F. LeMontais, W. Crichton, T. Lenoir, John R. Smith.

Second Lieutenants.—Desirez Boudroit, J. Ballaine, A. mer, J. F. Wilson, B. G. G. Potts, Victor Terriot, Isaac P. duBois, S. Babin, B. Terriot, C. Wood, C. Terriot, H. Mart Terriot, P. Forest, J. Hubert, Joshua Alexander, D. M'Donald, Nicolle, J. Bourinet, C. Blampied.—Adj. T. E. Chandler. Q. M. J. Walsh. Surg. A. Madden.

SECOND BATTALION.—Lt. Col. L. Kavanagh.

Major, C. M. M'Nab.

Captains.—J. Cameron, D. M'Nab, D. Pellier, J. B. M. J. Walsh, T. Simons, M. Kavanagh, A. LeBlocque, R. M. D. M'Pherson.

Lieutenants.—Justin Maubourgette, J. Matheson, A. M. son, F. M'Pherson, N. M'Mullen, D. Campbell, J. M'Donald.

Smith,
Proctor
THI
ant Col
Major
Capt
Patterson
Campbell
P. Brown
Lieut
H. McDo
McKay,
Watts, jr
Williams,
McDouga
Adjutant
SECON
Captai
McDonald
First L
McLellan,
McDonald
lan, A. Ch
D. Campb

VOLUN
Capt. S. Bin
attached to
facings; yell
Light Infan
Capt. Henry
Trowsers, w
Rifle Com
D. Clarke,—
black or whi
Rifle Comp
velvet facings

Officers
Deputy Cor
Commissary
Commissary G
Williams, and

78) ALMANACK.

REGIMENT, 1st Batt.—*Lt. Col.*

S. Rigby, adjt. R. Brown, W. R. d, C. Barrington, J. Ferris, L. W. Rigby.

Hall, W. Gammill, C. Demaresq, Moore, S. Barrington, J. H. Dema- odd, G. Hill, James Gronor.

William Cook, Richard Gibbons, ju- s, E. Brown, J. Despard, N. M'Kay, artell, A. Grant—*Adj. S. Rigby*

Surg. W. Hare.

—*Lt. Col. Nicholas H. Martin.*

G. M'Kay, D. M'Leod, J. M'Kay

ro. Hume, W. Jones, Kenneth M'Lea

M'Neill.

amuel Peters, J. Fraser, James Sp

derson, J. Sparling, H. Ingraham,

J. Fraser, T. Joice.—*Ad. J. Smith*

—*Lieut. Col. Peter H. Clarke.*

J. Scott.

Martin, D. Currie, Alexander Car

eil, D. M'Donald, Gibbs Gisner,

—*Ad. G. Gisner. Q. M. T. M'Keag*

N.—*Lieut. Col. J. M'Kinnon.*

nnon, Alex. Munro, —Buckmaster.

avid Corbet, H. M'Kenzie, J. P

ld M'Donald, J. M'Leod.

TON REGIMENT. 1st Batt.—*Lt.*

T. E. Chandler, adjt. Peter deCar

, E. F. LeMontais, W. Crichton,

—Desirez Boudroit, J. Ballaine, A.

G. Potts, Victor Terriot, Isaac Pa

riot, C. Wood, C. Terriot, H. Mar

bert, Joshua Alexander, D. M'Dona

Blampied.—*Adj. T. E. Chandler,*

r. A. Madden.

ON.—*Lt. Col. L. Kavanagh.*

on, D. M'Nab, D. Pellicr, J. B. M

M. Kavanagh, A. LeBlocque, R. M

n Maubourgette, J. Matheson, A. M

M'Mullen, D. Campbell, J. M'Do

NOVA SCOTIA (79) ALMANACK.

Smith, J. Morrison, J. Proctor, A. M'Pherson, Peter Leget, James Proctor, Geo. Strachan.—*Adj. D. Pellicr, capt.*

THIRD CAPE BRETON REGIMENT, 1st Batt.—*Lieuten- ant Colonel.*—W. McKeen.

Majors.—H. McMillan, N. Clough.

Captains.—J. L. Tremain, J. Campbell, J. McKeen, Robert Patterson, Alexander McInnes, D. Grouchy, James Doyle, D. Campbell, D. Cameron, W. R. Mullin, A. McDonald, A. Beaton, P. Bronvard, A. McDougald, D. Campbell.

Lieutenants.—Alexander McMuir, C. McMuir, P. LeBroque, H. McDonald, T. McDonald, A. Chisholm, J. McDonald, John McKay, D. Beaton, J. Doyle, Allen Cameron, M. Hawley, W. Watts, jr. D. McLean, J. McMillan, T. Emery, R. McLean, H. Williams, J. McDonald, J. McKinnon, D. Smith, E. Cameron, D. McDougald, A. McDonald, A. Beaton, A. Campbell, M. McKay.

Adjutant, J. L. Tremain, capt.

SECOND BATTALION.—*Major. Henry Taylor.*

Captains.—N. McLellan, A. McLellan, A. McDonald, A. McDonald, R. McKinnon, — Bown.

First Lieutenants.—J. Ross, J. McKinnon, J. McFarling, J. McLellan, A. Smith, H. O. Quin, C. Boudroit, D. McRae, M. McDonald, W. Campbell, A. McLellan, A. McInnis, J. McLellan, A. Chisholm, R. McDonald, J. McLean, A. Isaac. *Adj. D. Campbell.*

VOLUNTEER COMPANIES.—Highland Grenadier Company, Capt. S. Binney; and Light Infantry Company, Capt. J. G. Eggs, attached to first Halifax Regiment.—Uniform, blue coats, red facings; yellow lace.—Trowsers, plaid.

Light Infantry Company, attached to second Halifax Regiment, Capt. Henry Pryor,—Scarlet Jackets, blue facings, gold lace.—Trowsers, white or black.

Rifle Company, attached to third Halifax Regiment, Capt. R. D. Clarke,—Green Jackets, red facings, black braid.—Trowsers black or white.

Rifle Company, unattached, Capt. W. Pryor,—Black Jackets, velvet facings.—Trowsers, black.

Officers of Commissariat Department.

Deputy Commissary General, — Hewetson, Esq.; Assistant Commissary General, W. H. Robinson, Esq.; Deputy Assistant Commissary Generals, J. Slade, Oliver Goldsmith, W. Low, C. Williams, and Richard Inglis, Esqrs.

NOVA SCOTIA (80) ALMANACK.
POPULATION, &c. OF NOVA SCOTIA.

COUNTY OF	Total of Co. of Hal	Halifax County		County Members	Township Memrs.	Total.	Population.	Number of square miles in each County.	Number of Acres under Cultivation.	Number of Bushels of Wheat.	Number of Bushels of other Grain.	Number of Bushels of Potatoes	Number of Tons of Hay.	Numbr of Horses.	Number of Horned Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Swine.
		Dist. of Hal.	Colchester.														
Sydney. ---	4	0	0	2	2	2	24,826	2528	14,460	62,268	19,489	797,586	403,79	4529	29,466	42,600	2,401
Cumberland.	2	0	0	2	2	2	12,760	1982	39,465	21,919	3,817	3,632	15,794	848	15,706	2,434	7,705
Hants. ---	2	0	0	2	2	2	5,416	1347	29,308	14,152	3,407	2,698	13,790	1,264	8,266	11,576	3,333
Kings. ---	2	0	0	2	2	2	8,627	1215	37,531	18,520	4,332	2,279	1,997	2,486	9,475	14,863	5,937
Annapolis.	2	0	0	2	2	2	10,208	1289	34,150	25,688	6,510	3,854	2,533	1,789	12,580	18,574	8,232
Shelburne.	2	0	0	2	2	2	14,661	2304	22,174	5,410	2,630	3,854	2,154	1,851	13,872	27,042	6,804
Queens. ---	2	0	0	2	2	2	7,135	1823	17,499	445	9,062	4,082	2,293	319	10,039	20,752	5,986
Lunenburg.	2	0	0	2	2	2	4,255	1044	5,630	13,62	3,476	5,281	3,577	163	2,436	27,370	1,941
Cape Breton.	3	0	0	3	3	3	9,405	1182	13,476	3,117	3,314	3,341	10,577	202	8,978	11,338	5,331
TOTAL.	23	21	44	140	251	1728	4	292009	152881	447566	3378170	163272	12951	110808	198364	50476	

The following TABLES contain the population in the several counties, according to the latest calculations, the other columns containing the number of square miles in each county, according to the proposed Representation Bill is expected to be proposed, this Table may be useful for reference. Census in 1827. As a new Representation Bill is expected to be proposed, this Table may be useful for reference.

£ 30 Da	100	0
	200	0
	300	0
	400	0
	500	0
	600	0
	700	0
	800	0
	900	0
	1000	0
	1100	0
	1200	0
	1300	0
	1400	0
	1500	0
	1600	0
	1700	0
	1800	0
	1900	0
	2000	0
	2100	0
	2200	0
	2300	0
	2400	0
	2500	0
	2600	0
	2700	0
	2800	0
	2900	0
	3000	0

80) ALMANACK.
OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax County	Dist. of Hal. 0 2 2	24,826	2528	14,460	5,426	9,317	20,242	11,873	1,480	7,588	8,759	4,160
Pictou County	Colchester. 0 3 3	7,703	1345	29,135	18,644	6,4018	29,235	16,756	1,440	10,177	12,713	6,912
Quebec County	0 0 0	13,549	1225	49,181	38,198	9,8561	30,2659	11,750	1,609	11,701	21,128	12,945
County Members	0 2 2											
Township Mem.	0 3 3											
Total.	0 0 0											
Population.												
Number of square miles in each County.												
Number of Acres under Cultivation.												
Number of Bushels of Wheat.												
Number of Bushels of other Grain.												
Number of Bushels of Potatoes												
Number of Tons of Hay.												
Numbr of Horses.												
Number of Horned Cattle.												
Number of Sheep.												
Number of Swine.												

The following Table contains the number of square miles in each county, according to the latest calculations; the other columns contain the Census in 1827. As a new Representation Bill is expected to be passed, this Table may be useful for reference.

Rep. Pop. Land. Produce. Stock.

NOVA SCOTIA (81) ALMANACK.

INTEREST TABLES.

At Four Per Cent per Annum.

£ 30 Days.			60 Days.			90 Days.			£ 30 Days.			60 Days.			90 Days.			
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	7	0	1	2	0	2	0
2	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	4	15	0	0	11	0	1	11	0	3	0
3	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	7	20	0	1	3	0	2	7	0	4	0
4	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	9	25	0	1	7	0	3	3	0	5	0
5	0	3	0	0	7	0	1	0	30	0	1	11	0	3	11	0	6	0
6	0	4	0	0	9	0	1	2	35	0	2	3	0	4	6	0	7	0
7	0	5	0	0	11	0	1	4	40	0	2	7	0	5	3	0	8	0
8	0	6	0	1	0	1	7	1	45	0	2	11	0	5	10	0	9	0
9	0	7	0	1	2	0	1	9	50	0	3	3	0	6	6	0	10	0

At Six Per Cent per Annum.

S.	30 Days.	60 Days.	90 Days.	One Year.
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 3
10	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 7
15	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 11
20	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 1 2
25	0 0 2	0 0 4	0 0 9	0 2 4
30	0 0 4	0 0 8	0 1 2	0 3 7
35	0 0 6	0 1 0	0 1 2	0 4 9
40	0 0 7	0 1 2	0 1 6	0 6 0
45	0 0 8	0 1 4	0 1 9	0 7 2
50	0 0 9	0 1 6	0 2 1	0 8 4
55	0 1 0	0 1 10	0 2 8	0 9 7
60	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 10 9
65	0 2 6	0 4 0	0 6 0	0 12 0
70	0 3 0	0 5 0	0 7 6	1 4 0
75	0 3 6	0 6 0	0 9 0	1 10 0
80	0 4 0	0 7 0	0 10 6	1 16 0
85	0 4 6	0 8 0	0 12 0	2 2 0
90	0 5 0	0 9 0	0 13 6	2 8 0
95	0 6 0	0 10 0	0 15 0	2 14 0
100	0 7 0	0 12 0	0 18 0	3 0 0
105	0 8 0	0 14 0	1 1 0	3 12 0
110	0 9 0	0 16 0	1 4 0	4 4 0
115	0 10 0	0 18 0	1 7 0	4 16 0
120		1 0 0	1 10 0	5 8 0
125				6 0 0

Distance from Halifax.

By Land.	Water.	EAST.	By Land.	Water.
180 miles.	136	Pictou	104½	274
170	145	Douglas	...	420
290	270	WEST.		
165	180	Lunenburg	72	54

NOVA SCOTIA (82) ALMANACK.

WEST.	By Land.	Water.	WEST.	By Land.	Water.
Liverpool	110	84	Digby	153½	298
Shelburne	155	104	Annapolis	129	324
Barrington	177	136	Cornwallis	72	446
Argyle	200	176	Windsor	45	476
Yarmouth	222	202	Parrsborough	168	426
N. Edinburgh	272	248	Cumberland	132	556

ASSOCIATIONS.

The Drunkard's Tree.

The
Sin of

DRUNKENNESS,

Expels Reason, drowns

Memory, distempers the Body,

Defaces Beauty, diminishes Strength,

Corrupts the Blood, inflames the Liver,

Weakens the Brain, turns Men into walking

Hospitals, causes internal, external, and incurable

Wounds; is a Witch to the Senses, a Devil

To the Soul, a Thief to the Purse, the

Beggar's companion, a Wife's woe,

And Children's sorrow; makes

Man become a Beast and

A Self-murderer. who

Drinks to others'

good health and

robs himself of

his own! nor

is this all

It exposes to the

Divine

DISPLEASURE
and hereafter to
ETERNAL DAMNATION!

HERE!

Such are some of the
Evils springing from the
ROOT OF DRUNKENNESS.

82) ALMANACK.

WEST.	By Land.	Water.
Digby	153½	298
Annapolis	129	324
Cornwallis	72	446
Windsor	45	476
Parrsborough	168	426
Cumberland	132	556

VIATIONS.

nkard's Tree.

The Sin of DRUNKENNESS, Reason, drowns distempers the Body, blood, inflames the Liver, turns Men into walking internal, external, and incurable Witches to the Senses, a Devil a Thief to the Parse, the companion, a Wife's woe, children's sorrow; makes come a Beast and self-murderer. who drinks to others' good health and robs himself of his own! nor is this all it exposes to the Divine

DISPLEASURE
and hereafter to
ETERNAL DAMNATION!
HERE!

Such are some of the evils springing from the T OF DRUNKENNESS.

NOVA SCOTIA (83) ALMANACK.

To ROOT UP, and totally exterminate that "cumberer of the ground"—DRUNKENNESS—is the object of Temperance Societies.

TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.—Halifax, Rev. Mr. Uniacke, President; David Hare, Vice President; J. W. Johnston, Esq. and John Harvie, Sect'rs.—Committee, Rev. M. Richey, Rev. E. A. Crawley, J. L. Starr, Esq. J. M'Neil, J. Crosskill, J. Austen, J. W. Johnston, Esq. and J. Slayter, Esq.

The first Society in this province was formed at Beaver River, in the county of Shelburne, in Dec. 1828. In April, 1832, it consisted of 114 members. There are also societies in the following places, viz. Nictau, which in April, 1831, consisted of 400 members. Bridgetown, at same date, consisted of about 100 members. Wilnot Mountain. Weymouth, in April, 1832, consisted of 70 members. Yarmouth. Digby Neck. Cornwallis, two or more Societies. Rawdon. Aylesford, July, 1832, consisted of 381 members. Windsor, June, 1832, consisted of 105 members. Guysboro' and Manchester Society, March, 1832, consisted of 321 members. Newport, March, 1832, consisted of 104 members. Musquodobit, March, 1832, consisted of 60 members. Bay of Islands. Sheet Harbour, June, 1832, 48 members. Pope's Harbour. Londonderry, 1832, consisted of 300 members. Chester, Nov. 1831, consisted of 76 members. Sherbrooke. Cheshington, May, 1832, consisted of 641 members. Ragged Islands, April, 1832, consisted of 51 members. Lunenburg. Parsboro' April, 1832, 130 members. Truro, Rev. John Waddel, President; A. Miller, senr. Vice President; David Page, Secretary. Shelburne, there are three Societies, one formed in Dec. 1831, which in April, 1832, consisted of 72 members, the other two Societies were more numerous at above date. Preston. Horton, there are three Societies, one of which, some length of time ago, consisted of 197 members. Douglas, April, 1832, 202 members. Cumberland. River Philip.—There are two young men's Temperance Societies distinct from above, although branches of the Halifax Society—one in Halifax, the other in Truro. The Truro's Temperance Society in Halifax, consists of about 100 members, and the meetings are held monthly. Number of members in both Truro Societies, Oct. 1833, 230.

The Proprietor of this Almanack regrets that from the want of information, he is unable at present, to give a more minute account of the different Temperance Societies in this Province. As the Temperance cause is so highly beneficial to the general interest of mankind, and as its publicity should be as extensive as possible, he respectfully solicits from the Secretaries of the different Societies, by the month of September next, a list of their officers and number of members.

RELIGIOUS.

NOVA-SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.—His Excellency Lieutenant-Governor Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B. President. Hon.

NOVA SCOTIA (84) ALMANACK.

H. H. Cogswell, and Hon. Joseph Allison, Vice Presidents.
 Hon. H. H. Cogswell, Treasurer. J. W. Nutting, Esq. Secretary.
 M. G. Black, Esq. Depository.—Committee—Rev. W. Black,
 Rev. John Burton, Rev. E. A. Crawley, Rev. W. Dowson, Rev.
 John Martin, Rev. J. Morrison, Rev. John Scott, Rev. R. F.
 Uniacke, M. B. Almon, Hugh Bell, James Foreman, David Hare,
 John Howe, John Howe, junr. Samuel Head, Lewis Johnston, J.
 W. Johnston, James Leishman, John M'Neil, George N. Russell,
 James N. Shannon, Esqrs. and Capt. Marshall.

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—W. A. Chipman, Esq.
 Treasurer. Rev. W. Chipman, Secretary.—J. W. Nutting, Esq.
 Treasurer for Foreign Missions. Rev. E. A. Crawley, Secretary
 for Foreign Missions.

**WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY AUXILIARY
 SOCIETY.**—Chairman, Rev. Stephen Bamford. Secretaries, Rev.
 William Temple, and Mr. John H. Anderson. Treasurers, Rev.
 Stephen Bamford, and J. Leander Starr, Esq.

CHARITABLE.

HALIFAX DISPENSARY.—Patron, His Excellency Sir Pe-
 grine Maitland, K. C. B. President, the Right Rev. the Lord
 Bishop. Vice Presidents, his Majesty's Council.—Governors,
 Ven. Archdeacon Willis, D. D.; Rev. F. Uniacke, M. A.; Rev.
 Scott, M. A.; Rev. J. Martin, M. A.; Rev. J. Laughlan; S. G.
 Archibald, John Albro, M. G. Black, Esqrs.; Hon. S. Cunard,
 H. H. Cogswell; James Forman, L. Hartshorne, J. W. Nutting,
 G. N. Russell, Esqrs; Hon. James Tobin, and R. Tremaine,
 —Treasurer, J. W. Nutting, Esq. Secretaries and Medical
 attendants, Drs. John Stirling, and William Gregor.

Dispensary Room in George Street—open every day, ex-
 cept Sunday, from One to Two o'clock.
CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY.—Michael Tobin, Esq. Presi-
 dent; John Leander Starr, Esq. Vice President; Daniel Creech,
 Secretary; D. Fletcher, Treasurer.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY.—W. B. Robertson, Presi-
 dent; Robert Romans, Vice President; Archibald Sinclair, and
 Paul, Assistant Vice Presidents; Andrew Mitchell, Treasurer;
 Watt, Secretary.

FRIENDLY SOCIETY.—Halifax. F. J. Hobson, Presi-
 dent; Henry Wright, Vice President. Moses Andrews, Treasurer.
 Edmund Harrison, Secretary.

CARPENTERS' SOCIETY.—James Tompson, Presi-
 dent; M'Neil, Vice President; W. G. Anderson, Secretary; Henry
 Tompson, Treasurer.

CORDWAINERS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY.—John
 Tompson, President; James Whytal, Vice President, Jeremiah Wells,
 Secretary; Wm. Whytal, Treasurer; J. Norwood and G. W.
 Stewards.

FIRE COMPANIES.

SUN FIRE COMPANY.—James Forman, Esq. Presi-
 dent.

Richardson
 Alexander
 HANCOCK
 President; W.
 and Treasur
 A. Fieger
 HEART
 April, 181
 President;
 Secretary.
 ne, R. M.

HALIFAX
 Chairman; J
 Hartshorne,
 Archibald Sc

HALIFAX
 constituted, C

difficult matte
 one who cou
 Libraries t
 of the co
 Library c
 press, soon
 members
 besides a
 of Subscri
 Books, but
 's affairs.
 uly afterv
 vice of Sh
 e number
 ere are no
 collected
 except wh
 es of the e
 ate sum, an
 he may h

weekly cit
 Officers of
 son, Preside
 er; and a C
 B. Dawson
 resent Offic
 asurer; Joh
 S. Thomp
 ibrary is ke
 rover as a

(84) ALMANACK.

Joseph Allison, Vice Presidents.
er. J. W. Nutting, Esq. Secretary.
y.—Committee—Rev. W. Black,
Crawley, Rev. W. Dowson, Rev.
son, Rev. John Scott, Rev. R. F.
Bell, James Foreman. David Hare,
r. Samuel Head, Lewis Johnston, J.
an, John McNeil, George N. Russell,
and Capt. Marshall.
Y SOCIETY.—W. A. Chipman, Esq.
man, Secretary.—J. W. Nutting, Esq.
ons. Rev. E. A. Crawley, Secretary.

DIST MISSIONARY AUXILIARY
ev. Stephen Bamford. Secretaries, Rev.
John H. Anderson. Treasurers, Rev.
Alexander Starr, Esq.

ARITABLE.

RY.—Patron, His Excellency Sir P.
President, the Right Rev. the Lord
his Majesty's Council.—Governors,
p. D.; Rev. F. Uniacke, M. A.; Rev.
tin, M. A.; Rev. J. Laughlan; S. G.
G. Black, Esqrs.; Hon. S. Cunard,
Forman, L. Hartsborne, J. W. Nutting,
on. James Tobin, and R. Tremain,
ing, Esq. Secretaries and Medical
ing, and William Gregor.
George Street—open every day, ex-
o'clock.

H SOCIETY.—Michael Tobin, Esq.
r, Esq. Vice President; Daniel Cre
Treasurer.

SOCIETY.—W. B. Robertson, Presi
President; Archibald Sinclair, and
Presidents; Andrew Mitchell, Treasur

TY.—Halifax. E. J. Hobson, Presi
President. Moses Andrews, Treasur

SOCIETY.—James Tompson, Preside
nt; W. G. Anderson, Secretary; Henr

FRIENDLY SOCIETY.—John
y, Vice President, Jeremiah Wells,
Treasurer; J. Norwood and G. W.

FIRE COMPANIES.

PANY.—James Forman, Esq. Presi

NOVA SCOTIA (85) ALMANACK.

Richardson, Esq. Vice President; Wm. Young, Esq. Treasurer;
Alexander Murison, Esq. Secretary.

HAND IN HAND FIRE COMPANY.—W. M. Allan, Presi-
dent; W. B. Fairbanks, Vice President; R. Tremain, Secretary
and Treasurer. Constables, W. M. Allan, W. B. Fairbanks, W.
A. Flieger and M. Tobin, junr.

HEART AND HAND FIRE COMPANY, Established 3d.
April, 1810.—J. C. W. Wilkie, President; John Munro, Vice
President; Edward Duckett, junr. Treasurer; Henry J. Creighton,
Secretary. Constables attached to the Company, J. C. W. Wil-
kie, R. M. Brown, Theophilus Greenwood.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC.

HALIFAX LIBRARY.—Committee, Samuel Head, Esq.
Chairman; J. L. Starr, Esq. Deputy Chairman; J. S. Tremain, H.
Hartsborne, H. Pryor, S. Binney, and J. W. C. Brown, Esqrs.—
Archibald Scott, Librarian.—Hours 10 to 2 o'clock.

HALIFAX MECHANICS' LIBRARY.—This Society was
constituted, October 17, 1831. Before its formation, it was a
difficult matter for any one to obtain the use of Books, except
those who could afford to purchase for themselves. Nearly all
Libraries then in existence were private property; and the great
want of the community was prevented from access to their shelves.
The Library commenced on a small scale; but the rapidity of its
progress, soon astonished its most sanguine friends. The number
of members at the commencement was, 31;—it now numbers
besides a great many persons who fall under the denomina-
tion of Subscribers, and who pay 2s. 6d. quarterly for the use of
Books, but who have no voice in the management of the So-
ciety's affairs. The members pay 10s. entrance money and 1s. 3d.
for the price of Shares was raised to 20s.]

The number of Books in October, 1831, was little more than
one hundred; there are now upwards of 1150 on hand; and all the money
collected from every source is devoted to the purchase of
Books, except what is absolutely necessary to defray the contingent
expenses of the establishment. Thus by the payment of a very
moderate sum, and which is within the means of every industrious
man, he may have the use of a large collection of valuable

Books. The weekly circulation of books on an average is 130 vols.
The Officers of the Society at its organization were J. S.
Tremain, President; John Naylor, Secretary; Joseph Whytal,
Treasurer; and a Committee consisting of John Lindsay, Joseph
B. Dawson, W. B. Wellner and J. S. Cunabell.
The present Officers are J. L. Starr, Esq. President; J. Slayter,
Treasurer; John Naylor, Secretary; J. Morrow, Esq. Joseph
S. Thompson, R. Garland, and J. Whytal, Committee.
The Library is kept in the lower part of the premises, occupied
formerly as a Boarding house, in Hollis Street. It is open

NOVA SCOTIA (86) ALMANACK.

on Monday and Wednesday evenings from 7 to 8 o'clock; every other evening except Sunday, from 7 to half past 9.

HALIFAX MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.—This Society has grown out of the preceding one. The attention of the Committee of the Library having been often directed to the nature and advantages of those institutions, induced them to invite seven of the members of the Library Association to meet with them on the 20th December, 1831, for the purpose of taking such steps as should be considered best calculated to carry the measures into effect. A meeting of shareholders and others interested, was held Dec. 27, 1831, and the Society was then formed.—Two courses of Lectures have been since delivered, and a third course commences on the 1st of the present month.

The Institute is in possession of an apparatus for illustrating lectures, and a museum under the auspices of the Society has been commenced, which already contains a good assortment of minerals and curiosities of various kinds.—The museum is kept in the same room with the Library. The present Officers are, Dr. R. Grigor, President; Joseph Howe, 1st. Vice President, George Young, Esq. 2d. Vice President; J. S. Thompson, Secretary; Foreman, Esq. Treasurer; James Malcolm, Curator of Models, W. Valentine, R. Garland, J. Mann, G. L. O'Brien, J. Gossip, Thomson, J. Morrow, and B. Dawson, Committee.

THE SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS.—The Officers are, The Chancellor, and the Chief Justice, for the time being, Treasurer, Secretary and Librarian, J. W. Nutting, Esq. Librarian, Mr. M'Gregor.

OFFICERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S NAVAL YARD.—The Commanding Officer, Sir Thomas Usher, C. B. & K. C. Naval Storekeeper, J. R. Glover, Master Shipwright, A. F. Ross, Esqrs. 1st Clerk, to Naval Storekeeper, James Ritchie, 2d. J. W. McEwen, Esqrs. Gate Porter Mr Thomas Matthews.

OFFICERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S VICTUALLING YARD.—Victualling Storekeeper John R. Glover Esq. Clerk to Do. Duncan M'Queen.

SHUBENACADIE CANAL COMPANY.—Board of Directors. Hon. T. N. Jeffery, President. Hon. S. Cunard, and Joseph Allison, Vice Presidents. C. R. Fairbanks, Esq. Secretary.—L. Hartshorne, Samuel Head, John Clark, J. A. Barr, Tobin, Jas. Tremain, and John Leander Starr, Esqrs.

COMMISSIONERS OF TOWN PROPERTY.—G. N. Sel, J. L. Starr, and J. Howe, jun. Esqrs.

COMMISSIONERS OF BRIDEWELL.—J. S. Morris, Roach, and J. N. Shannon, Esqrs.

AGRICULTURAL.

HEMP.—The climate of Nova-Scotia is most favorably to the culture of hemp. It requires a soft, moist soil, easy

NOVA S

vate, and well tilled potatoes, will yield that tend to make Plough in the spring mellow. Sow in April which must be of the to the fertility of the free of grass and weeds different periods, and a dust arising from an old sickle with all the leaves are well Put it up in small these in a stagnant pond keep, (the former male and most saleable,) in ones to keep it immerse ascertained by sinking it, and try every day the sun against a feather till dry; tie up again in a dry place, where it Hemp designed for sowing, about 8 inches plant free from grass and being—it ripens irregularly, it must be cut, and stook in a very when quite ripe, threshed for lint, from being mixed with a common fan Hemp is almost the which the male and female instance has some influence when it is grown, for both pull the male plants and the female plants are known. In England they save their seed.

PLOUGHING GREEN.—The best time to plough are May and the earliest possible period before the ground is loaded as can be well ploughed as soon as convenient enough to bring a good surface; then harrow well with the furrows wide enough to take 20 cart loads to an acre of the seed.

to 8 o'clock; every
ast 9.

—This Society has
on of the Committee
e nature and advan
invite seven of the
with them on the 2d
such steps as shou
measures into effec
ested, was held De
d.—Two courses
d course commenc
us for illustrating
of the Society has be
assortment of min
useum is kept in
Officers are, Dr.
President, George
mpson, Secretary
Curator of Models,
'Brien, J. Gossip,
mmittee.

BARRISTERS.—
ce, for the time be
W. Nutting, Esq.

AVAL YARD.—
C. B. & K. C.
Shipwright, A. F.
James Ritchie, 2d
Thomas Matthews.
CTUALLING YA
er Esq. Clerk to Do

Y.—Board of
on, S. Cunard, and
Fairbanks. Esq. Sec
Clark, J. A. Barr
Starr, Esqrs.
PROPERTY.—G. N.

L.—J. S. Morris,

U R A L.
is most favorably
t, moist soil, easy

vate, and well tilled, but any land that will bring a good crop of potatoes, will yield a good one of hemp. All sorts of manure suit, that tend to make the soil light; but must be inserted in the fall. Plough in the spring at intervals of 15 or 20 days, till the ground is mellow. Sow in April pretty thickly $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of seed, which *must be of the last year's growth*—to an acre according to the fertility of the soil, bury it with a common harrow, and keep free of grass and weeds. It must be cut as it ripens, which is at different periods, and may be known by its leaves turning yellow and a dust arising from it at the least agitation—with a hemp knife or an old sickle with a smooth sharp edge; spread on the ground till the leaves are well wilted, and will easily part from the stalks.

Put it up in small bundles, with bands at each end, and place these in a stagnant pool or very slowly running stream 5 or 6 feet deep, (the former makes the softest hemp, the latter the brightest and most saleable,) in cross piles, placing heavy pieces of wood or stones to keep it immersed. When sufficiently rotted—which may be ascertained by sinking a single bundle by the side of the rotting pile, and try every day after a few days,—take it out and spread in the sun against a fence, or on some sloping ground, and turn often till dry; tie up again and carry to some dry, airy, but not stony place, where it may be spread on racks till perfectly dry.

Hemp designed for seed, should be planted in drills 3 feet asunder, about 8 inches plant from plant, at the time of corn planting; kept free from grass and weeds as corn is, but without as much being—it ripens irregularly, therefore when the lower seed is down, it must be cut, and on a cloth near hand, beaten with a stick to knock off the dry ones; bind the remainder in small bundles; when quite ripe, thresh again, opening the bundles; secure the stems for lint, from being stained by the weather, and clean the seed with a common fanning mill or in the ordinary way.

Hemp is almost the only plant employed in agriculture, in which the male and female flowers are on different plants; this circumstance has some influence on its culture and management.—When it is grown, for both fibre and seed, it is the usual practice to pull the male plants as soon as the seed is set in the others. The male plants are known by their yellowish hue and faded flowers. In England the female plants require 4 or 5 weeks to ripen their seed.

PLOUGHING GREENSWARD.—The best seasons to plough greenward are May and August; the ploughing should be at the earliest possible period before sowing in the spring. A roller as heavy loaded as can be well drawn by a yoke of oxen, should follow the plough as soon as convenient, which latter should always go deep enough to bring a portion of the gravelly and poorer soil to the surface; then harrow with a light horse harrow in the same direction with the furrows without turning the sod—spread on common 20 cart loads to an acre and harrow again, when it will be fit for the seed.

NOVA SCOTIA (88) ALMANACK.

The sward should be turned as evenly as possible, and the outside furrow thrown out, taken to fill up the vacant space in the middle of the lot and ends of the furrows—rolled and harrowed as before mentioned—sowed with buckwheat, winter grains or grass seeds—harrowed with a bush harrow, and rolled again.

COMPOST.—An excellent compost may be made of loam, peat swamp muck, mud, ashes, weeds, and the cleaning of cellars, with a liberal quantity of lime, saltpetre or salt inserted in different layers of the heap, afterward mixed with stable manure for fermentation.

POTATOES.—To plant potatoes on hill sides, it is best to plough pretty deep—spread the manure—cross plough lightly to cover the manure—fallow across the hills three feet apart to catch and retain showers—plant the potatoes 18 to 20 inches apart—cover them from 1½ to 2 inches deep, and hill the whole length of the furrow.

TURNIPS.—Plough a light, warm loam well in spring twice or thrice, the last immediately before sowing—spread on an acre 50 to 100 bushels of leached or unleached ashes; (in cold, wet soils manure must be plentifully used)—narrow with the furrows—sow the seed moderately in drills of 12 to 18 inches apart, which will allow room for transplanting and weeding, and give the ground a thorough harrowing.

CARROTS, BEETS AND PARSNIPS.—Spread a coat of heavy well fermented manure, 2 inch thick; dig deep and mix the manure well with a light, dry soil in autumn; dig over again and sow carrot and parsnip seeds in drills of 15 to 18 inches apart, as soon as the ground is fit to work in spring; beets sow later; when the plants have put out 4 or 5 leaves, thin them 5 to 7 inches apart from plant, and keep clean by weeding; tramp down or roll parsnips when the vines are too luxuriant.

PEAS.—In a light, sandy loam sow field peas as early in April as the ground can be got ready. When bug is feared, do not sow before the 10th of June.

BEANS.—Select a warm dry spot—dig well and manure with hog's dung and ashes; draw drills 1 inch deep and 18 inches or 2 feet asunder—sow Lima, kidney, Canadian and red cranberry dwarfs, mohawk or China beans sparingly—cover them even with the surface of the bed, and weed well. Beans for seed should be picked soon as the pods change colour, and hung in a dry, airy place.

GRAIN.—Smut in seed grain, particularly wheat, will be destroyed by using 2 or 2½ gallons of water with 8 or 12 ounces of quick lime, (according as it is more or less caustic, or to the greater or less quantity of smut in the grain) to every bushel of seed—boil a part of the water, and slake the lime with it—add the remainder of the water—put the grain in a tub and stir regularly while pouring the lime water gently on it, which should be hot enough to bear your hand in, and cover the grain 2 or 3 inches—turn 5 or 6 times during the 24 hours which it must remain to soak.

NO
COW-CAL
ble plant, sh
situation; a
these—the si
year without
bind carefully
transplant with
winter make
tention will las
miag out house
FARMER'S
grass and plant
you will have ra

ADD
THE ETNA C
gainst loss or dan
niture, also on Sh
Applications to co
sions, construction
sured or containing
tificate of the actu
which value can b
in advance.
M.A.
THE PROTECT
insure Vessels, Car
of the Seas upon a
upon proof and adj
Halifax in Cas', wi
tain a particular
ship, cargo, or freight
each. If the "hu
ate her name, age,
oyage, where she is
il, if at Sea where l
A liberal credit allo
required.
LIFE
THE NEW YORK
NY insure on lives
es of such a protectio
a commercial countr
le of rates can be ob

NOVA SCOTIA (89) ALMANACK.

COW-CABBAGE.—The seed of this extraordinary and invaluable plant, should be sown sparingly in drills, in a warm, sheltered situation; a square of 60 feet will contain 256 plants, 4 feet apart, these—the side shoots only being used—will serve 4 Cows for a year without the aid of other provender; open a sheaf of straw and bind carefully round the stem to preserve the roots in winter, or transplant with care into a cellar or green house—the shoots during winter make excellent greens. It grows tall and with a little attention will last for 4 years, when its stocks may be used for framing out houses, or perfectly dried will make good firewood.

FARMER'S WEATHER GUAGE.—Whenever you find the grass and plants free of dew, early in the morning, be sure that you will have rain before night; and govern your affairs accordingly.

Advertisements.

FIRE INSURANCE.

THE ETNA COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN. Insure against loss or damage by fire on Buildings, Merchandize, and Furniture, also on Ships and Cargoes in Port at *very low premiums*. Applications to contain every particular as to the situation, dimensions, construction, and mode of occupation of Buildings to be insured or containing property to be insured—accompanied by a certificate of the actual cash value of the *Buildings* three-fourths of which value can be insured. Premiums are in all cases payable in advance.

MARINE INSURANCE.

THE PROTECTION COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN. Insure Vessels, Cargoes, &c. &c. against the dangers and accidents of the Seas upon a reasonable scale of premiums; and all losses, upon proof and adjustment thereof, are paid through the Agent at Halifax in Cash, without delay, or deductions. Applications to contain a particular description of property to be insured (whether ship, cargo, or freight, &c.) and to state the sum to be insured on each. If the "hull and materials" be required to be insured, to state her name, age, tonnage, description, master's name, owner, voyage, where she is at the time of insuring, when she is to or did sail, if at Sea where last heard from, &c. &c. A liberal credit allowed on the premiums, for which notes will be required.

LIFE INSURANCE.

THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY insure on lives upon terms highly favorable; and the advantages of such a protection against loss are of the greatest importance in a commercial country. A treatise upon life insurance, and a list of rates can be obtained from the Agent, gratis. Premiums

NOVA SCOTIA (90) ALMANACK.

are payable on delivery of the Policy. Losses are payable either in New York or Halifax at the option of the claimants.

By a late Act of the Legislature of Nova-Scotia all suits at law against Foreign Insurance Companies (having Agents here) for the recovery of losses may be tried in the Supreme Courts of this Province.

All kinds of blanks appertaining to the above Companies, and every information respecting them can be obtained at the Office of the Agent in the new Public Building opposite the Ordnance in Halifax. All letters per mail must come post paid.

J. LEANDER STARR,

Agent for Nova-Scotia, New Brunswick
P. E. Island, and Newfoundland.

Halifax, N. S. 12th Oct. 1833.

SUB-AGENTS for the Protection Insurance Company, (with instructions framed upon the principle of those given to Lloyd's Agents to govern them in cases of loss,) viz:—

Nova-Scotia.—Windsor, B. Dewolf; Parrsboro', A. Gesner; Truro, E. Blanchard; Horton, E. Dewolf, jun.; Annapolis, S. Jones; Weymouth, Colin Campbell; Yarmouth, E. W. B. Moody; Shelburne, Joshua Snow; Liverpool, J. R. Dewolf; Lunenburg, John Heckman; Country Harbour, John Stewart; Antigonish, J. Wallace; N. Henry; Pictou, Heustis; Manchester, Duncan M'Coll, Cumberland, James Paterson; Barrington, John Homer; Canso, N. Clough; Esquires, C. Breton—Sydney, R. H. Clark; Arichat, T. E. Chandler; Miramichi, G. F. Bown; St. Peters, L. Kavanaugh; Esquires, P. Lord; *Island*.—Charlotte Town, T. B. Tremain; Tryon, W. Lord; deque, Joseph Pope; Three Rivers, Hugh M'Donald; New Brunswick, Thomas Billing; Richmond Bay, Thomas M'Nutt, Esquire.

*** Blank forms of application can be obtained from either of the above Gentlemen.

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

Wholesale and Retail Booksellers and Stationers.

HAVE constantly on hand, an extensive assortment of BOOKS and STATIONERY, of every description; amongst which are School Books of all sorts, Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, Psalm Books, Day Books, Journals, and Ledgers, with every article in the Stationery line: all of which will be sold on the usual low terms. Store No. 3, Cochran's Building, near Market Square. Halifax, Oct. 12, 1833.

VOCAL MUSIC.

C. LLOYD respectfully informs the Public, that his School for giving instruction in the art of singing by notes will commence on the first Tuesday in November, at his residence near Poplar Grove. Terms 7s. 6d. per quarter.

NOVA SCOTIA
HA
No. 25

HAVE constant
sc.—Blair's Class
and Key, Bonnyc
ror's, and Murray
Dilworth's, Walk
Arithmetic, Pinnoc
Come, and Gree
and Walker's Dict
Collection, Scott's
Latin Grammar;—
Addiman's Greek
reece, by Pirnock
Also Ciphering an
Blank Books of e
d all other articles
Halifax, Oct. 12,

THE

BEGS leave respect
the public, for th
perienced since he
to intimate that h
modious Stone Ho
St. Paul's Church
HOUSE, where
those comfortable
may continue to en
respectfully solici
there is a good Stab
es to hire.
PA. PAUL have
or the Eastern Stag
start regularly fro
ch.

DAVIS'S

in the vicinity of the
site Messrs. T
AVIS respectfully in
up the above house
transient or perman
business, and he h
comforts of travellers,
public.
Persons can at a
notice.

NOVA SCOTIA (91) ALMANACK.

HARVIE & STAMPER,
No. 25, Hollis-Street,---Halifax,

HAVE constantly on hand, the following School Books, &c. &c.—Blair's Class Book, Blair's Preceptor, Bonnycastle's Algebra, and Key, Bonnycastle's Mensuration, Carpenter's, Dilworth's, Marrow's, and Murray's Spelling Books, Davies' Reading Made Easy, Dilworth's, Walkingame's, Vyse's, Gay's, Hutton's, and Gray's Arithmetic, Pinnock's Catechism, Goldsmith's History of England, Rome, and Greece, Enfield's Speaker, Entick's, Johnson's, and Walker's Dictionaries, Lennie's Grammar and Key, Masson's Collection, Scott's Lessons, Young Man's Best Companion, Lilly's Latin Grammar;---Greek Grammar, Ruddiman's Latin Rudiments, Ruddiman's Greek Grammar, Goldsmith's England, Rome, and Greece, by Pirnock, Mangnall's Questions. Also Ciphering and Copy Books, Slates, Pencils, Writing Paper, Blank Books of every description, in superior bindings, Quills, and all other articles in the Stationery line.
Halifax, Oct. 12, 1833.

THE SUBSCRIBER,

BEGS leave respectfully to return his sincere thanks to his friends the public, for the very kind and liberal support which he has experienced since he opened his Board and Lodging Establishment, to intimate that he has removed to, and fitted up that large and commodious Stone House, lower side the Parade and nearly opposite St. Paul's Church, as **A PRIVATE BOARD AND LODGING HOUSE**, where he trusts, by unremitting attention, to render those comfortable who may be pleased to patronize him, that they may continue to enjoy a portion of public support, which he respectfully solicits.

There is a good Stable attached to the above establishment; with horses to hire.

ALEXANDER PAUL.

PAUL having recently been appointed Agent in Halifax for the Eastern Stage Coach Company, their coaches arrive at, and start regularly from his Establishment, opposite St. Paul's Church.
Halifax, Oct. 12, 1833.

DAVIS'S COFFEE HOUSE,

in the vicinity of the Market, Water street, directly opposite Messrs. T. & L. Piers' store, Halifax.

DAVIS respectfully informs his friends and the public that he has opened up the above house for the reception of boarders and lodgers transient or permanent; it is commodious and well adapted for business, and he hopes by assiduity and strict attention to the comforts of travellers, to merit the patronage and support of a liberal public.

Persons can at any time be accommodated with meals
Halifax, Oct. 12, 1833.

**Fruit, Ornamental, and Shrubbery
TREES FOR SALE.**



GEORGE HEWSON, Proprietor of the Horticultural and Nursery GARDEN, on the Road to the Tower, (Peninsula of Halifax) has the above Trees and Plants for sale, at lower prices than in the United States. Those are raised and nursed in the soil of the climate of Nova-Scotia, which will insure them of giving satisfaction to the buyer, more than those imported from foreign climates. He has also Bulbous Flowering Roots of their season; Flower Pots, of different sizes, for nearly half the present retail price; Garden Seeds of his own raising, with which he imports, warranted to be the former year's growth.

He likewise intimates that he is building a HOT HOUSE which will be heated without fire or steam, but with a simple arrangement. This will enable him to have green and Hot house Plants for Sale next Summer. The house will be 50 by 20 feet, and none in this province on the same plan, or in his Majesty's dominions are less costly: houses can be built after his plan for half the cost of those constructed after the former method. Should the proprietor obtain sufficient encouragement, his establishment may be converted into a Botanical Garden, with little expense.

**BURTON'S REAL JAPAN AND PASTE
BLACKING.**

(Warranted SUPERIOR to any in the Market, or no other.) THIS valuable Blacking, when applied to shoes or boots by the usual method, will with very little labour produce a brilliant black; and will be found preferable to any yet offered to the public. The superiority of this Blacking over all others that have been offered for sale, is, that the materials of which it is composed are in a state of solution, affording a nutriment to the leather, conducing to preservation; will not soil the whitest linen, and though exposed to dust, will keep the leather black and retain its brilliancy longer than any other; is free from the least unpleasant smell, and will hold its qualities in any climate.

Manufactured by T. BURTON, Barrington-street, north of the House College, and in the rear of the Acadian School, Halifax.

Letter Press Printing.

J. S. CUNNABELL executes plain and ornamental PRINTING with neatness, correctness, and punctuality, at his Office, 150-152, College-street; opposite to the south west corner of the Parade. Printing, Table Work, Catalogues, Blanks, Bills of Exchange, Bills of Lading, Bank Checks, Circulars, Cards, Receipts, of Hand, Posting and Hand Bills, Labels, &c. &c.
Halifax, Oct. 12, 1833.

DOC

HAS FOR SALE
Stuffs, Perfum
Wall. Adv
plication by letter

The

Angler's Defence-
annoyances of the
have not the sign
NT for RHEUMA
test confidence.

IMPROVED J

BL

(No. 43,

THE SUBSCRIBER
an improvement on
count of the many
ever being conscie
that no one has h
ther free from oil
er so sparingly, is
use in Halifax,
d other acids not n
subscriber has fre
e color taken out
ached; likewise r
the leather of La
This is what ind
article, and after m
produce a Blackin
y to injure leather
alities that other B
ur and facility of p
and as a shoemaker
and tho' he cannot
an however sell it a
He hopes his frien
trial. If such is a
expecting his Black
ation. It is partic
means of preservin

Considerable allo

NOVA SCOTIA (93) ALMANACK.

DOCTOR F. MORRIS

HAS FOR SALE (upon the most reasonable terms) Medicines, Perfumery, &c. at his Drug Store, Hollis-street, Ordnance Wall. Advice forwarded to any part of the Country, upon application by letter with a fee of 10s. enclosed. For Sale also,

The Musquito Remedy,

Angler's Defence---to protect the angler and the sportsman from annoyances of the midge and other flies. All are counterfeits have not the signature of F. W. Morris, M. D. Also, LINIMENT for RHEUMATISM, which can be recommended with the best confidence.
Halifax, Oct. 12, 1833.

IMPROVED JAPAN LIQUID AND PASTE

BLACKING!!!

(No. 43, Upper Water Street.)

THE SUBSCRIBER feels considerable embarrassment in offering an improvement on an article so long in use; and especially so in view of the many impositions made on the credulous public. He has been so conscious that he has at last made an improvement which no one has hitherto pretended to, which is Blacking free from oil of vitriol; an ingredient which when used so sparingly, is injurious to leather. The Blacking in general use in Halifax, possesses this ingredient to a great extent and other acids not much less injurious.

The subscriber has frequently observed Prunella foxed boots, the color taken out of the prunella, wherever the Blacking is used; likewise rosettes and boot laces, and not unfrequently the leather of Ladies' boots and shoes turned entirely black. This is what induced him to direct his attention to the article, and after much labour and expense, he has been able to produce a Blacking free from every ingredient having a tendency to injure leather, whilst it at least possesses all the qualities that other Blackings are said to possess. The durability and facility of polish, may be proved by a moment's trial, and as a shoemaker he can vouch for its nourishing quality, and tho' he cannot recommend it as being much cheaper than he however sell it as cheap as good Blacking can be imitated. He hopes his friends and the public will at least give him a trial. If such is afforded, he thinks he is not too sanguine in expecting his Blacking will soon supercede the necessity of other Blackings. It is particularly recommended to his customers as the best means of preserving the leather.

MICHAEL HERBERT.

Considerable allowance will be made to wholesale customers.
Halifax, October 12th, 1833.

TUITION.

JOHN S. THOMPSON respectfully acquaints his friends and the public, that he has opened classes, for the instruction of Youth in the following branches of English Education: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Elocution, English Grammar, Geography, History, Composition and Stenography.

The morals of young persons entrusted to his care, will be considered of paramount importance; and a generally expanded mind will be held an object of desire, rather than a memory burthened with a smattering of words, which would be soon forgotten.

A morning Female Class will be attended to, from 7 to half past 8 o'clock.

Residence corner of Jacob and Grafton Streets, opposite Poplar Grove.
Halifax, October 12, 1833.

GEORGE PHILIPS,

BOOK-BINDER, &c.

GRATEFUL for former patronage, begs to intimate to the public of Halifax, and the Province generally, that he continues to execute orders in every branch of the Book-Binding line, at his Shop in Barrington-Street, South of Dalhousie College.

Gentlemen's Libraries fitted up, repaired, beautified, re-lettered; Blank Paper bound to any pattern. All orders fully received, and faithfully attended to.

Halifax, Oct. 12, 1833.

TAILORING BUSINESS

William & George M'Agy,

RETURN thanks to their friends and the public, for favors, and hope by attention to merit a continuance of the patronage. They have constantly on hand, a good assortment of Broad Cloths, Cassimeres, Naps, &c. &c. which they will make after the newest fashions, on reasonable terms and at the shortest notice, at their Shop, No. 24 Barrington Street, opposite St. John's Church.

All orders from their Country patrons will be attended to with despatch.
Halifax, Oct. 12, 1833.

INDEX.

ADVERTISEMENTS 2. 89	Axe-Fire Company 64
AGRICULTURAL 86	Bank of Nova Scotia 60
Annapolis Grammar School 56	Baptist Academy 56
Anatomy of Man's Body 8	Baptist Missionary Society
Army, the 68	Barristers and Attornies
Assembly, House of 41	Barristers' Society 86
ASSOCIATIONS 82	Beans 88
ASTRONOMICAL 3	Bible Society 83
Astronomical Signs explained 7	Bridewell, Commissio

NOVA
 Burton Thomas
 Calendar Pages
 Calendar Pages
 Carpenters' Society
 Carrots, Beets and
 Cemeteries, Comm
 Chamber of Comm
 Charitable Societies
 CHRONOLOGICAL
 Clergy of Nova Sc
 Clock, Table to reg
 Colleges, Academie
 Collectors of Custo
 and Light Duty 5
 Comet, appearance
 COMMERCIAL, &c.
 Commissariat Officer
 Commissioners of Str
 Commissioners' Cour
 Commissioners Town
 Commons, House of 3
 Common, Commission
 Compos. 98
 Constitute of the Unite
 andwinners' Friendly
 oners 50
 Council, his Majesty's
 PARTS OF LAW, 42
 Court of Chancery 43
 Cabbage 89
 as explained 10
 's Coffee House, a
 s, Registrars of 52
 Surveyors 62
 Treasury Halifax 84
 ce from Halifax, 1
 Water 81
 ard's Tree, the 82
 s, 4, 36
 ARTON, 55
 Days 10
 Dep. Officers of,
 Companies 64
 Marriage, and Di
 of, 43
 and Forfeitures, C
 of Time 36
 on of the Signs 7
 on of the Cycles 10

NOVA SCOTIA (95) ALMANACK.

- Burton Thomas adv. 92
 Calendar Pages explained 11
 Calendar Pages 12—35
 Carpenters' Society 84
 Carrots, Beets and Parsnips 88
 Cemeteries, Commissioners of 63
 Chamber of Commerce 59
 Charitable Societies 84
 CHRONOLOGICAL, &c. 9
 Clergy of Nova Scotia 53
 Clock, Table to regulate a 5
 Colleges, Academies, &c. 55
 Collectors of Customs, Excise, and Light Duty 50
 Comet, appearance of the 3
 COMMERCIAL, &c. 57
 Commissariat Officers 79
 Commissioners of Streets 52
 Commissioners' Court 46
 Commissioners Town Property 86
 Commons, House of 39
 Compton, Commissioners of 50
 Compositions 48
 Consulate of the United States 61
 Convalescers' Friendly Society 84
 Coroners 50
 Council, his Majesty's 41
 COURTS OF LAW, 42
 Court of Chancery 43
 Cabbage 89
 Cattle explained 10
 Coffee House, adv. 91
 Clerks, Registrars of 52
 Civil Surveyors 62
 Customary Halifax 84
 Deeds from Halifax, by land and Water 81
 Deodand's Tree, the 82
 Deeds, 4, 36
 DEEDS, 55
 Days 10
 Dep. Officers of, 68
 Companies 64
 Marriage, and Divorce of, 43
 and Forfeitures, Court of Time 36
 of the Signs 7
 of the Cycles 10
 Explanation of Calendar Pages 11
 Farmers' Weather Gauge 89
 Fire Companies 84
 Fire Insurance 89
 Fire Wardens 64
 Fire Engine Companies 64
 Fire Axe Company 64
 Fish Inspectors of, 61
 Friendly Society 84
 Fruit Trees, Hot House, adv. 92
 Garrison of Halifax 68
 Government 38
 Grain 88
 GREAT BRITAIN 37
 Halifax Dispensary 84
 Halifax Library 85
 Halifax Mechanics' Library 85
 Halifax Mechanics' Institute 86
 Halifax Banking Company 60
 Halifax Grammar School 56
 Halifax Packet Company 61
 Hand in Hand Fire Company 85
 Harvie & Stamper, adv. 91
 Health Officers 51
 Heart & Hand Fire Company 85
 Hemp 86
 Herbert, M. adv. 53
 High Water, Time of 11
 Holidays at Public Offices 11
 House of Assembly 41
 House of Lords or Peers 39
 House of Commons—Reform 39
 Inferior Courts of Common Pleas, 44
 Inspectors of Fish 61
 Insurance Companies, 60
 Interest Tables 81
 Irish Society 84
 Jupiter's Satellites 6
 Justices of the Peace 47
 King's College, Windsor, 55
 Licence, Clerk of 50
 Life Insurance 89
 Light Houses, Com'rs of 50
 Literary and Scientific Institutions 85
 Lords, House of 39
 M'Agy, W. & G. adv. 94
 Mails 61
 Marine Insurance 89

ACK.

friends and the
 tion of Youth in
 eading, Writing,
 raphy, History,
 are, will be con
 y expanded min
 emory burthen
 forgotten.
 om 7 to half pa

s, opposite Pop
 iber 12, 1833

PS,

intimate to the p
 he continues to
 g line, at his S
 ge.
 ed, beautified,
 All orders th

INNESS

Agy,

ne public, for
 inuance of the
 good assortm
 ch they will m
 s and at the s
 et, op
 ons will be a
 fax, Oct. 12,

Company 64
 Nova Scotia 60
 cademy 56
 Missionary Soci
 and Attornie
 Society 86

Society 63
 l, Commissio

NOVA SCOTIA (96) ALMANACK.

- Masonic Lodges 65
 Merchants' Private Signals 3
 Militia Officers 69
 Ministers, his Majesty's 37
 MISCELLANEOUS 61
 Missionary Societies 84
 M'Kinlay, A. & W. Adv. 90
 Moonlight, Remarks 36
 Morris, Dr. F. adv. 93
 Moveable Feasts 11
 National School, Trustees of, 56
 NAVAL AND MILITARY, 66
 Naval Yard Officers of 86
 Navy the 66
 Night, to find the length of 36
 North British Society 84
 Nova Scotia, latitude of, 9
 Occidental and Oriental Stars, 5
 Officers of his Majesty's Customs, &c. 50
 Officers, Provincial Militia 69
 Officers of Commissariat 79
 Officers of his Majesty's Naval Yard 86
 Ordnance, Officers of 68
 Parliament, 38
 Paul Alex. Adv. 91
 Peas 88
 Periodical Publications in Nova Scotia, 65
 Philips, George adv. 94
 Pictou Academy 56
 PLACES OF WORSHIP, CLERGY, &c. 52
 Planets, the 7
 Ploughing Greensward 87
 Police Officers 50
 Poor House, Com'rs. 50
 Population &c. of N. S. 80
 Post Masters 62
 Potatoes 88
 Printing, adv. 92
 Prothonotaries 49
 PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA 41
 Provincial Officers 42
 Provincial Revenue, Officers 50
 PUBLIC OFFICERS, 50
 Public Property Trustees 62
 Reform 39
 Registrars of Deeds 52
 Religious Societies 83
 Revenue, Commissioners of 58
 Roads to some of the Principal Towns 63
 Royal Acadian School 56
 Royal Family, the 37
 Sable Island, Com'rs. of, 50
 Savings Bank 60
 Schools, Commissioners of 57
 Seal Fisheries, encouragement 57
 Sheriffs 49
 Shubenacadie Canal Company
 Signs, explained 7
 Signals made at Citadel Hill
 Society of N. S. Barristers 84
 Solar System, Table of 6
 Special Bail Commissioners
 Stage Coaches 62
 Streets Commissioners of 52
 Sun's Course through the Zodiac 8
 Sun Fire Company 84
 Supreme Court 42
 Surrogates 46, 64
 Surveyors, &c. 62
 Table to regulate a Clock
 Watch by, 5
 Table of Solar System 6
 Table of Jupiter's Satellites
 Table of High Water 11
 Table of Equation of Time
 Table of Population, &c. 80
 Tables of Interest 81
 Temperance Societies 83
 Town Property Com'rs. 80
 Trustees of Public Property
 Tuition, adv. 94
 Turnips 88
 Universities in England 40
 Vice Admiralty Court
 Victualling Yard Officers
 Vocal Music, adv. 90
 Volunteer Companies, Militia
 Wesleyan Missionary Society
 Yarmouth Grammar School
 Zodiac, Signs of the 7

Halifax.—Printed and Published by J. S. Cunnebell,
 site the South West Corner of the Parade.